

The World Anti-Doping Code

INTERNATIONAL STANDARD FOR LABORATORIES

Draft Version 10.0

December 2018



Table of Contents

PAF	RT OI	NE: INTR	ODUCTION, CODE PROVISIONS AND DEFINITIONS	7
1.0	Int	roduction	n, Scope and References	7
	1.1	The ISL	and the World Anti-Doping Program	7
	1.2	<i>WADA</i> L	aboratory Standards	8
		1.2.1	Technical Documents	8
		1.2.2	Technical Letters	9
		1.2.3	Laboratory Guidelines	10
		1.2.4	Technical Notes	10
	1.3	Sample i	Analysis	10
	1.4	Laborato	ry Accreditation Framework and Laboratory Approval for the ABP	11
2.0	Co	de Provis	sions	12
3.0	Te	rms and I	Definitions	13
	3.1	Code defi	ned terms	13
	3.2	ISL Define	ed Terms	17
	3.3	Internatio	nal Standard for Testing and Investigations (ISTI) Defined Terms	24
PAF	RT TV	NO: LAB	ORATORY ACCREDITATION REQUIREMENTS AND OPERATING STAI	NDARDS 25
4.0				
4.0	Pro	ocess and	d Requirements for WADA Laboratory Accreditation	25
4.0			d Requirements for WADA Laboratory Accreditation for a WADA Laboratory Accreditation	
4.0				25
4.0		Applying	for a WADA Laboratory Accreditation	25 25
4.0		Applying 4.1.1	for a WADA Laboratory Accreditation	25 25 25
4.0		Applying 4.1.1 4.1.2	for a WADA Laboratory Accreditation Expression of Interest Submitting Initial Application Form	25 25 25
4.0		Applying 4.1.1 4.1.2 4.1.3	for a WADA Laboratory Accreditation Expression of Interest Submitting Initial Application Form Provision of Letters of Support	25 25 25 25
4.0		Applying 4.1.1 4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4	for a WADA Laboratory Accreditation Expression of Interest Submitting Initial Application Form Provision of Letters of Support Provision of Business Plan	25 25 25 26
4.0		Applying 4.1.1 4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4 4.1.5	for a WADA Laboratory Accreditation Expression of Interest Submitting Initial Application Form Provision of Letters of Support Provision of Business Plan Description of the Candidate Laboratory	
4.0		Applying 4.1.1 4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4 4.1.5 4.1.6	for a WADA Laboratory Accreditation Expression of Interest Submitting Initial Application Form Provision of Letters of Support Provision of Business Plan Description of the Candidate Laboratory Initial Accreditation Fee	
4.0	4.1	Applying 4.1.1 4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4 4.1.5 4.1.6 4.1.7 4.1.8	for a WADA Laboratory Accreditation Expression of Interest Submitting Initial Application Form Provision of Letters of Support Provision of Business Plan Description of the Candidate Laboratory Initial Accreditation Fee Laboratory Independence and Impartiality	
4.0	4.1	Applying 4.1.1 4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4 4.1.5 4.1.6 4.1.7 4.1.8	for a WADA Laboratory Accreditation Expression of Interest Submitting Initial Application Form Provision of Letters of Support Provision of Business Plan Description of the Candidate Laboratory Initial Accreditation Fee Laboratory Independence and Impartiality Compliance with the Code of Ethics (ISL Annex A)	
4.0	4.1	Applying 4.1.1 4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4 4.1.5 4.1.6 4.1.7 4.1.8 Preparing	for a WADA Laboratory Accreditation Expression of Interest Submitting Initial Application Form Provision of Letters of Support Provision of Business Plan Description of the Candidate Laboratory Initial Accreditation Fee Laboratory Independence and Impartiality Compliance with the Code of Ethics (ISL Annex A) g for WADA Laboratory Accreditation	
4.0	4.1	Applying 4.1.1 4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4 4.1.5 4.1.6 4.1.7 4.1.8 Preparing 4.2.1 4.2.2	for a WADA Laboratory Accreditation Expression of Interest Submitting Initial Application Form Provision of Letters of Support Provision of Business Plan Description of the Candidate Laboratory Initial Accreditation Fee Laboratory Independence and Impartiality Compliance with the Code of Ethics (ISL Annex A) g for WADA Laboratory Accreditation Pre-Probationary Test and On-Site Assessment	
4.0	4.1	Applying 4.1.1 4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4 4.1.5 4.1.6 4.1.7 4.1.8 Preparing 4.2.1 4.2.2	for a WADA Laboratory Accreditation Expression of Interest Submitting Initial Application Form	
4.0	4.1	Applying 4.1.1 4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4 4.1.5 4.1.6 4.1.7 4.1.8 Preparing 4.2.1 4.2.2 Obtaining	for a WADA Laboratory Accreditation	



	4.4	Maintaining WADA Accreditation		33
		4.4.1	Payment of Host Country's Annual Financial Contribution to WADA	33
		4.4.2	Maintaining ISO/IEC 17025 Accreditation	33
		4.4.3	Participate in the WADA EQAS Program	34
		4.4.4	Laboratory Independence and Impartiality	34
		4.4.5	Documenting Compliance with the WADA Laboratory Code of Ethics	34
		4.4.6	Documenting Implemented Research and Development Activities	34
		4.4.7	Documenting Implemented Sharing of Knowledge	35
		4.4.8	Maintaining Professional Liability Insurance Coverage	35
		4.4.9	Minimum Number of Samples	35
		4.4.10	Publication of Fee Schedule	36
		4.4.11	Participating in WADA / Accreditation Body Reassessments and Con-Assessments during the Accreditation Cycle	
	4.5	Removal	of Samples	37
		4.5.1	Removal of Samples for Further Analysis	37
		4.5.2	Removal of Samples for Laboratory Quality Assessment	
	4.6	<i>WADA</i> M	lonitoring of Accreditation Status	38
		4.6.1	Maintenance of WADA Accreditation	38
		4.6.2	Re-accreditation Costs	38
		4.6.3	Issuing and Publication of Accreditation Certificate	38
		4.6.4	Loss of WADA Accreditation	38
		4.6.5	Consequences of Suspended or Revoked Accreditation or Analytical Restriction	-
		4.6.6	Reinstatement of Suspended Accreditation or lifting of the Analytical Restriction	_
	4.7	Accredita	ation Requirements for Major Events	52
		4.7.1	Major Event Analytical Testing in the Laboratory Facilities	52
		4.7.2	Major Event Analytical Testing in "Satellite" Laboratory Facilities	54
		4.7.3	Monitoring and Assessment during a Major Event	55
	4.8	Approval of non-WADA-accredited Laboratories for the ABP		56
		4.8.1	Process for Approval of non-WADA-accredited Laboratories for the ABP	56
		4.8.2	Maintenance of Status as a WADA-approved Laboratory for the ABP	58
5.0	Ар	plication	of ISO/IEC 17025 to the Analysis of Samples	59
	5.1	Introducti	ion and Scope	59
	5.2	Structura	I and Resource Requirements	59
		5.2.1	General	59



		5.2.2	Laboratory Personnel	59
		5.2.3	Laboratory facility and Environmental Conditions	61
	5.3	Process Requirements		
		5.3.1	Reception, Registration and Handling of Samples	65
		5.3.2	Storage of Samples	67
		5.3.3	Use, Transfer or Disposal of Samples	72
		5.3.4	Sample Analysis	
		5.3.5	Results Management	90
	5.4	Managen	nent Requirements	95
		5.4.1	Organization	95
		5.4.2	Assuring the Quality of Analytical Results	95
		5.4.3	Management Reviews	96
		5.4.4	Document Control	96
		5.4.5	Control and Storage of Technical Records	96
		5.4.6	Control of Nonconformities in Analytical Testing	97
		5.4.7	Reviewing of Requests, Tenders and Contracts	97
		5.4.8	Subcontracting of Analysis	97
		5.4.9	Purchasing of Services and Supplies	98
		5.4.10	Cooperation with Customers and with WADA	98
		5.4.11	Complaints	99
6.0	WA	WADA External Quality Assessment Scheme (EQAS)		
	6.1	Types of	EQAS	100
		6.1.1	Blind EQAS	100
		6.1.2	Double-Blind EQAS	100
		6.1.3	Educational EQAS	100
	6.2	EQAS Sample Number and Composition		101
		6.2.1	Number of EQAS Samples	101
		6.2.2	Composition of EQAS Samples	101
	6.3	Laborato	ry Analytical Testing Procedures Used in EQAS	103
	6.4	Reporting	g of EQAS results	103
		6.4.1	Reporting Blind EQAS Results	104
		6.4.2	Reporting Double-Blind EQAS Results	104
		6.4.3	Reporting Educational EQAS Results	104
		6.4.4	Reporting Results for EQAS Samples Containing Non-Threshold Substance	104
		6.4.5	Reporting Results for EQAS Samples Containing Threshold Substances	105



7.0	Eva	aluation o	f Laboratory EQAS and Routine Analytical Testing Performance	106
7	'.1	Evaluation	n of EQAS Results	106
		7.1.1	EQAS Samples Containing Non-Threshold Substances	107
		7.1.2	EQAS Samples Containing Threshold Substances	107
7	.2	Evaluation	n of Laboratory Performance	109
		7.2.1	False Adverse Analytical Finding	109
		7.2.2	False Negative Finding	113
		7.2.3	Further Procedural Evaluations	114
7	'.3	Overall Laboratory Evaluation		115
			ISL Points Scale Table for Assessment of Laboratory and Probationary Laboratory Performance	
7	.4	Probation	ary Period and Probationary Laboratory Evaluation	118
		7.4.1	Analytical Testing Procedures Utilized by Probationary Laboratories for the Analys EQAS samples	
		7.4.2	False Adverse Analytical Finding Result	118
		7.4.3	False Negative Finding	118
		7.4.4	Threshold Substance Result	119
		7.4.5	Overall Probationary Laboratory Evaluation	119
PART	ТН	IREE: ISL	ANNEXES	120
			DE OF ETHICS FOR LABORATORIES and WADA-APPROVED LABORATORI	
			iality	
2	2.0		in Support of <i>Doping Control</i>	
		2.1	Research on Human Subjects Controlled Substances	
0		2.2		
3	5.0	•		
		3.1	Analytical Testing for Anti-Doping Organizations	
		3.2	Clinical or Forensic Analysis	
		3.3	Other Analytical Activities	
	•	3.4	Sharing of Knowledge	
4	ι.υ	O Duty to Preserve the Integrity of the World Anti-Doping Program and to Avoid any Detrime Conduct		
5	0.0	Breach ar	nd Enforceability	123



ISL INTI	ANNEX B - PROCEDURAL RULES FOR THE DISCIPLINARY COMMITTEE OF ERNATIONAL STANDARD FOR LABORATORIES	THE 124
	Preamble	124
	PART I - Composition of the Committee	124
	PART II - General Provisions	125
	PART III - Scope of the Committee's Review	126
	PART IV - Recommendation	126





PART ONE: INTRODUCTION, CODE PROVISIONS AND DEFINITIONS

1.0 Introduction, Scope and References

1.1 The ISL and the World Anti-Doping Program

The World Anti-Doping Program encompasses all of the elements needed in order to ensure optimal harmonization and best practice in international and national anti-doping programs. The main elements are:

- the Code (Level 1),
- International Standards (Level 2), and
- Models of Best Practice and Guidelines (Level 3).

In the introduction to the World Anti-Doping Code *(Code)*, the purpose and implementation of *the International Standards* are summarized as follows:

"International Standards for different technical and operational areas within the anti-doping program have been and will be developed in consultation with the Signatories and governments and approved by WADA. The purpose of the International Standards is harmonization among Anti-Doping Organizations responsible for specific technical and operational parts of anti-doping programs. Adherence to the International Standards is mandatory for compliance with the Code. The International Standards may be revised from time to time by the WADA Executive Committee after reasonable consultation with the Signatories, governments, and other relevant stakeholders. International Standards and all revisions will be published on the WADA website and shall become effective on the date specified in the International Standard or revision."

The main purpose of the <u>International Standard for Laboratories</u> (<u>ISL</u>) is to ensure that <u>Laboratories</u> and <u>WADA-Approved Laboratories for the ABP</u> report valid test results based on reliable evidentiary data, and to facilitate harmonization in <u>Analytical Testing</u> from <u>Laboratories</u> and in the analysis of *ABP* blood *Samples* from Laboratories and WADA-Approved Laboratories for the ABP.

The <u>ISL</u> sets out the requirements to be followed by <u>Laboratories</u> and <u>WADA-Approved Laboratories</u> for the <u>ABP</u> that wish to demonstrate that they are technically competent, operate within an effective Management System, and are able to produce forensically valid results. The <u>ISL</u> includes, *inter alia*, requirements for obtaining and maintaining *WADA* <u>Laboratory</u> accreditation and *WADA* laboratory approval for the <u>ABP</u>, operating standards for the performance of <u>Laboratories</u> and <u>WADA-Approved</u> <u>Laboratories</u> for the <u>ABP</u> and a description of the accreditation and approval processes.

Compliance with the <u>ISL</u> (as opposed to another alternative standard, practice or procedure) shall be sufficient to conclude that the procedures covered by this *International Standard* were performed properly. A failure by a <u>Laboratory</u> or <u>WADA-Approved Laboratory</u> for the <u>ABP</u> to follow a requirement in effect at the time of <u>Analytical Testing</u>, which has subsequently been eliminated from this <u>ISL</u> or applicable <u>Technical Document</u> or <u>Technical Letter</u> at the time of a hearing shall not serve as a defense to an anti-doping rule violation.



1.2 WADA Laboratory Standards

WADA will publish specific technical requirements in a <u>Technical Document</u> or <u>Technical Letter</u>. In addition, WADA may also provide <u>Laboratories</u>, <u>WADA-Approved Laboratories</u> for the <u>ABP</u> and other stakeholders with specific technical guidance and advice in the form of <u>Laboratory Guidelines</u> or Technical Notes.

1.2.1 Technical Documents

- <u>Technical Documents</u> are issued in order to provide direction to the <u>Laboratories</u>, <u>WADA-Approved</u> <u>Laboratories for the ABP</u> and other stakeholders on specific technical or procedural issues. <u>Technical Documents</u> are modified and/or withdrawn by *WADA* as appropriate.
- <u>Technical Documents</u> are approved by the *WADA* Executive Committee (ExCo) and published on *WADA*'s website. Once approved, a <u>Technical Document</u> supersedes any previous publication on a similar topic ¹ and becomes an integral part of the <u>ISL</u>.
- Implementation of the requirements detailed in a <u>Technical Document</u> may occur prior to the effective date for implementation specified in the <u>Technical Document</u>, and shall occur no later than the effective date ².
- The implementation of the requirements of WADA <u>Technical Documents</u> into the <u>Laboratory</u>'s and, if relevant to the analysis of ABP blood <u>Samples</u>, <u>WADA-Approved Laboratory for the ABP</u>'s Management System is mandatory for obtaining and maintaining WADA accreditation or approval, respectively, and for the application of the relevant <u>Analytical Testing Procedure(s)</u> to the analysis of <u>Samples</u>.
- In cases when a newly approved version of a <u>Technical Document</u> lowers either the <u>Decision Limit</u> for a <u>Threshold Substance</u> or the reporting limit for a <u>Non-Threshold Substance</u>, as applicable, the

¹ WADA will provide guidance to <u>Laboratories</u>, <u>WADA-Approved Laboratories for the ABP</u> and other WADA stakeholders on what other standard(s) may be affected by a new <u>Technical Document</u> or <u>Technical Letter</u> in the Summary of Modifications that accompanies the publication of the revised version of the <u>Technical Document</u> or Technical Letter.

<u>Laboratories</u> and <u>WADA-Approved Laboratories</u> for the <u>ABP</u> may implement a <u>Technical Document</u> as soon as it is approved by the <u>WADA</u> Executive Committee and published on <u>WADA</u>'s website, providing that the requirements of the <u>Technical Document</u> have been implemented and documented in the <u>Laboratory</u>'s or <u>WADA-Approved Laboratory</u> for the <u>ABP</u>'s Standard Operating Procedure(s) [SOP(s)]. If a <u>Laboratory</u> or <u>WADA-Approved Laboratory</u> for the <u>ABP</u> is not able to implement a new <u>Technical Document</u> by its effective date, it shall inform its clients as soon as possible. The <u>Laboratory</u> or <u>WADA-Approved Laboratory</u> for the <u>ABP</u> shall also send a written request to <u>WADA</u> for an extension beyond the applicable effective date, providing the reasons for the delayed implementation of the <u>Technical Document</u>, any measures taken to ensure that <u>Samples</u> received in the <u>Laboratory</u> or <u>WADA-Approved Laboratory</u> for the <u>ABP</u> will be subject to <u>Analytical Testing</u> in compliance with the new <u>Technical Document</u> (for example, by subcontracting analysis to another <u>Laboratory</u> or <u>WADA-Approved Laboratory</u> for the <u>ABP</u>, as applicable), as well as plans for the implementation of the new <u>Technical Document</u>.

² A failure by a <u>Laboratory</u> or <u>WADA-Approved Laboratory for the ABP</u> to implement a <u>Technical Document</u> or <u>Technical Letter</u> after the effective date may result in the imposition of an <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> against the <u>Laboratory</u> for that particular <u>Analytical Testing Procedure</u> or the <u>Suspension</u> of the <u>Laboratory</u>'s *WADA* accreditation, or the suspension of the approval for the *ABP*, respectively, as determined by *WADA*.



revised limits specified in the new <u>Technical Document</u> shall not be applied to the reporting of analytical results for *Samples* collected before the effective date of the <u>Technical Document</u>.

- The most recently approved <u>Technical Document</u> shall be applied to <u>Analytical Testing</u> of <u>Samples</u> if it would lead to a result that benefits the <u>Athlete</u> (e.g. increase of the <u>Decision Limit</u> for a <u>Threshold Substance</u> or of the reporting limit for a <u>Non-Threshold Substance</u>, establishment of more stringent identification criteria for chromatographic-mass spectrometric or electrophoretic <u>Confirmation Procedures</u>).
- Subject to the above, the analysis of *Samples* or the review of analytical data may occur immediately once a <u>Technical Document</u> has been approved.

1.2.2 Technical Letters

- <u>Technical Letters</u> are issued in letter format on an *ad-hoc* basis in order to provide direction to the <u>Laboratories</u>, <u>WADA-Approved Laboratories for the ABP</u> and other stakeholders on particular issues on the analysis, interpretation and reporting of results for specific <u>Prohibited Substance(s)</u> and/or <u>Prohibited Method(s)</u> or on the application of specific <u>Laboratory</u> procedures. <u>Technical Letters</u> are modified and/or withdrawn by <u>WADA</u> as appropriate.
- <u>Technical Letters</u> are approved by the *WADA* ExCo and published on *WADA*'s website. <u>Technical</u> Letters become effective immediately, unless otherwise specified by *WADA* ³.
- Once approved, a <u>Technical Letter</u> supersedes any previous publication on a similar topic ¹ and becomes an integral part of the <u>ISL</u>.
- The implementation of the requirements of relevant <u>Technical Letters</u> into the <u>Laboratory</u>'s and, if relevant to the analysis of *ABP* blood *Samples*, <u>WADA-Approved Laboratory for the ABP</u>'s Management System is mandatory for obtaining and maintaining *WADA* accreditation or approval, respectively, and for the application of the relevant <u>Analytical Testing Procedure(s)</u> to the analysis of *Samples*.

³ <u>Technical Letters</u> may require actions [(e.g. validation of new <u>Analytes</u> or modifications to <u>Analytical Testing Procedures</u>, the procurement of <u>Reference Material(s)</u> or <u>Reference Collection(s)</u>], which may justify that its application cannot be immediate. In such cases, *WADA* shall make a time provision for implementation and specify an effective date for the Technical Letter.

If a <u>Laboratory</u> or <u>WADA-Approved Laboratory</u> for the <u>ABP</u> is not able to implement a new <u>Technical Letter</u> by its effective date, the <u>Laboratory</u> or <u>WADA-Approved Laboratory</u> for the <u>ABP</u> shall send a written request to <u>WADA</u> for an extension beyond the applicable effective date, providing the reasons for the delayed implementation of the <u>Technical Letter</u>, any measures taken to ensure that <u>Samples</u> received in the <u>Laboratory</u> or <u>WADA-Approved Laboratory for the ABP</u> will be subject to <u>Analytical Testing</u> in compliance with the new <u>Technical Letter</u> (for example, by subcontracting analysis to another <u>Laboratory WADA-Approved Laboratory for the ABP</u>, as applicable), as well as plans for the implementation of the new Technical Letter.



1.2.3 Laboratory Guidelines

- <u>Laboratory Guidelines</u> are issued in order to provide direction to the <u>Laboratories</u>, <u>WADA-Approved</u> <u>Laboratories for the ABP</u> and other <u>WADA</u> stakeholders on new <u>Analytical Methods</u> or procedures approved by <u>WADA</u>. <u>Laboratory Guidelines</u> are modified and/or deleted by <u>WADA</u> as appropriate.
- Laboratory <u>Guidelines</u> are approved by the <u>WADA Laboratory</u> Expert Group (LabEG) and become effective immediately following publication on <u>WADA</u>'s website.
- Implementation of <u>Laboratory Guidelines</u> is not mandatory. However, <u>Laboratories</u> and <u>WADA-Approved Laboratories</u> for the <u>ABP</u> are encouraged to follow, to the fullest extent possible, the recommendations of best practice included in relevant <u>Laboratory Guidelines</u>.

1.2.4 Technical Notes

- <u>Technical Notes</u> are issued to <u>Laboratories</u> to provide detailed technical guidance on the performance of specific <u>Analytical Methods</u> or procedures.
- <u>Technical Notes</u> are approved by the *WADA* LabEG. <u>Technical Notes</u> are provided to <u>Laboratories</u> only and are not published on *WADA*'s website.
- Implementation of the recommendations detailed in <u>Technical Notes</u> is not mandatory. However, <u>Laboratories</u> are encouraged to follow, to the fullest extent possible, the technical guidance included in Technical Notes.

1.3 Sample Analysis

Sample analysis is part of the <u>Analytical Testing</u> process and involves the detection, identification, and in some cases demonstration of the presence above a <u>Threshold</u> of *Prohibited Substance*(s) and/or their *Metabolite*(s), or *Marker*(s) of *Use* of *Prohibited Substances* or *Prohibited Methods* in human biological fluids or tissues.

<u>Laboratories</u> may undertake other forms of analysis, subject to the provisions of the Code of Ethics (see Annex A of the <u>ISL</u>), which are not under the scope of *WADA* accreditation (*e.g.* animal sports testing, forensic testing, clinical testing, drugs of abuse testing). Any such testing shall not be covered by the <u>Laboratory</u>'s *WADA* accreditation and, therefore, shall not be subject to the requirements of the <u>ISL</u>, <u>Technical Documents</u> or <u>Technical Letters</u>. For the avoidance of doubt, <u>Laboratory</u> Test Reports, Certificates of Analysis or other documentation or correspondence shall not declare or represent that any such testing is covered under the Laboratory's *WADA* accreditation status.

<u>WADA-Approved Laboratories for the ABP</u> may undertake other forms of analyses, which are not within the scope of the *WADA* approval (*e.g.* forensic testing, clinical testing, drugs of abuse testing). For the avoidance of doubt, Test Reports, Certificates of Analysis or other documentation or correspondence from <u>WADA-Approved Laboratories for the ABP</u> shall not state or represent that any such testing is covered under their *WADA* approval status.



1.4 <u>Laboratory</u> Accreditation Framework and Laboratory Approval for the ABP

The <u>Laboratory</u> accreditation framework consists of two main elements: Part Two of the <u>ISL</u> (<u>Laboratory</u> accreditation requirements and operating standards) and Part Three (the Annexes).

• Part Two of the <u>ISL</u> describes the requirements necessary to obtain and maintain *WADA* accreditation and the procedures involved to fulfill these requirements (Section 4). It also includes the application of ISO/IEC 17025 ⁴ to the field of *Doping Control* (Section 5) and a description of the *WADA* External Quality Assessment Scheme (EQAS) (Section 6) as well as the procedures to evaluate the <u>Laboratory EQAS</u> and routine <u>Analytical Testing</u> performance by *WADA* (Section 7). The purpose of this Part of the document is to enable the consistent application of ISO/IEC 17025 and ISL-specific requirements to <u>Analytical Testing</u> for *Doping Control* by <u>Laboratories</u>, as well as to facilitate the assessment of Laboratory compliance by Accreditation Bodies and *WADA*.

Section 4 of the <u>ISL</u> also describes the requirements necessary to obtain and maintain *WADA* approval for the *ABP*.

• Part Three of the <u>ISL</u> includes all Annexes. Annexes A (Code of Ethics) and B (Procedural Rules) describe the ethical and legal standards required for continued *WADA* accreditation of the <u>Laboratory</u> or continued approval of the laboratory for the *ABP*.

In order to harmonize the accreditation of <u>Laboratories</u> to the requirements of ISO/IEC 17025 and of <u>WADA-Approved Laboratories for the ABP</u> to the requirements of ISO/IEC 17025 or ISO 15189, as well as the *WADA*-specific requirements for accreditation or approval, Accreditation Bodies are required to use the <u>ISL</u>, including the applicable Annexes, <u>Technical Documents</u>, <u>Technical Letters</u> and <u>Laboratory Guidelines</u> as reference documents in their assessment process.

Maintenance of a laboratory's accreditation or approval by *WADA* is based on satisfactory performance in the *WADA* <u>EQAS</u> and routine <u>Analytical Testing</u>. The <u>EQAS</u> performance of <u>Laboratories</u> and <u>WADA-Approved Laboratories</u> for the <u>ABP</u> is also continually monitored by *WADA* and reviewed as part of their ISO/IEC 17025 or ISO 15189 Accreditation Body assessment process, as applicable. Therefore, the <u>Laboratory</u> or <u>WADA-Approved Laboratory</u> for the <u>ABP</u> shall not be subject to challenge or to demands to produce EQAS data or related EQAS documentation by third parties.

Terms defined in the Code, which are included in this standard, are written in *Italics*.

Terms, which are defined in the ISL or other International Standards, are underlined.

Other terms are used in the ISL and other WADA Laboratory standards as follows:

- "Shall" is used to indicate a mandatory obligation;
- "Should" is used to indicate a strong recommendation for best practice;
- "May" is used to indicate an optional practice or standard;
- "Can" is used to indicate a possibility or a capability.

⁴ Effective version of ISO/IEC 17025.



2.0 Code Provisions

The following Articles in the Code are addressed in the ISL:

- Code Art. 2 ANTI-DOPING RULE VIOLATIONS
- Code Art. 3 PROOF OF DOPING
- Code Art. 4 THE PROHIBITED LIST
- Code Art. 6 ANALYSIS OF SAMPLES
- Code Art. 10 SANCTIONS ON INDIVIDUALS
- Code Art. 13 APPEALS
- Code Art. 14 CONFIDENTIALITY AND REPORTING





3.0 Terms and Definitions

3.1 Code defined terms

ADAMS

The Anti-Doping Administration and Management System is a Webbased database management tool for data entry, storage, sharing, and reporting designed to assist stakeholders and *WADA* in their anti-doping operations in conjunction with data protection legislation.

Adverse Analytical Finding

A report from a WADA-accredited laboratory or other WADA-approved laboratory that, consistent with the <u>International Standard for Laboratories</u> and related <u>Technical Documents</u>, identifies in a <u>Sample</u> the presence of a <u>Prohibited Substance</u> or its <u>Metabolites</u> or <u>Markers</u> (including elevated quantities of endogenous substances) or evidence of the <u>Use</u> of a <u>Prohibited Method</u>.

Adverse Passport Finding

A report identified as an *Adverse Passport Finding* as described in the applicable *International Standards*.

Anti-Doping Organization A *Signatory* that is responsible for adopting rules for initiating, implementing or enforcing any part of the *Doping Control* process. This includes, for example, the International Olympic Committee, the International Paralympic Committee, other *Major Event Organizations* that conduct *Testing* at their *Events*, *WADA*, International Federations, and *National Anti-Doping Organizations*.

Athlete

Any Person who competes in sport at the international level (as defined by each International Federation) or the national level (as defined by each National Anti-Doping Organization). An Anti-Doping Organization has discretion to apply anti-doping rules to an Athlete who is neither an International-Level Athlete nor a National-Level Athlete, and thus to bring them within the definition of "Athlete." In relation to Athletes who are neither International-Level nor National-Level Athletes, an Anti-Doping Organization may elect to: conduct limited Testing or no Testing at all; analyze Samples for less than the full menu of Prohibited Substances; require limited or no whereabouts information; or not require advance TUEs. However, if an Article 2.1, 2.3 or 2.5 anti-doping rule violation is committed by any Athlete over whom an Anti-Doping Organization has authority who competes below the international or national level, then the Consequences set forth in the Code (except Article 14.3.2) must be applied. For purposes of Article 2.8 and Article 2.9 and for purposes of anti-doping information and education, any *Person* who participates in sport under the authority of any *Signatory*, government, or other sports organization accepting the Code is an Athlete.

[Comment: This definition makes it clear that all International- and National-Level *Athletes* are subject to the anti-doping rules of the *Code*, with the precise definitions of international- and national-level sport to be set forth in the anti-doping rules of the International Federations and *National Anti-Doping*



Organizations, respectively. The definition also allows each National Anti-Doping Organization, if it chooses to do so, to expand its anti-doping program beyond International- or National-Level Athletes to competitors at lower levels of Competition or to individuals who engage in fitness activities but do not compete at all. Thus, a National Anti-Doping Organization could, for example, elect to test recreational-level competitors but not require advance TUEs. But an anti-doping rule violation involving an Adverse Analytical Finding or Tampering results in all of the Consequences provided for in the Code (with the exception of Article 14.3.2). The decision on whether Consequences apply to recreational-level Athletes who engage in fitness activities but never compete is left to the National Anti-Doping Organization. In the same manner, a Major Event Organization holding an Event only for masters-level competitors could elect to test the competitors but not analyze Samples for the full menu of Prohibited Substances. Competitors at all levels of Competition should receive the benefit of anti-doping information and education.]

Athlete Biological Passport (ABP) The program and methods of gathering and collating data as described in the International Standard for Testing and Investigations and International Standard for Laboratories.

Atypical Finding

A report from a WADA-accredited laboratory or other WADA approved laboratory, which requires further investigation as provided by the International Standard for Laboratories or related Technical Documents prior to the determination of an Adverse Analytical Finding.

Atypical Passport Finding

A report described as an *Atypical Passport Finding* as described in the applicable *International Standards*.

CAS

The Court of Arbitration for Sport

Code

The World Anti-Doping Code.

Competition

A single race, match, game or singular sport contest. For example, a basketball game or the finals of the Olympic 100-meter race in athletics. For stage races and other sport contests where prizes are awarded on a daily or other interim basis the distinction between a *Competition* and an *Event* will be as provided in the rules of the applicable International Federation.

Consequences of Anti-Doping Rule Violations ("Consequences") An Athlete's or other Person's violation of an anti-doping rule may result in one or more of the following: (a) Disqualification means the Athlete's results in a particular Competition or Event are invalidated, with all resulting Consequences including forfeiture of any medals, points and prizes; (b) Ineligibility means the Athlete or other Person is barred on account of an anti-doping rule violation for a specified period of time from participating in any Competition or other activity or funding as provided in Article 10.12.1; (c) Provisional Suspension means the Athlete or other Person is barred temporarily from participating in any Competition or activity prior to the final decision at a hearing conducted under Article 8; (d) Financial Consequences means a financial sanction



imposed for an anti-doping rule violation or to recover costs associated with an anti-doping rule violation; and (e) *Public Disclosure or Public Reporting* means the dissemination or distribution of information to the general public or *Persons* beyond those *Persons* entitled to earlier notification in accordance with Article 14. Teams in *Team Sports* may also be subject to *Consequences* as provided in Article 11.

Doping Control

All steps and processes from test distribution planning through to ultimate disposition of any appeal including all steps and processes in between such as provision of whereabouts information, *Sample* collection and handling, laboratory analysis, *TUEs*, results management and hearings.

Event

A series of individual *Competitions* conducted together under one ruling body (e.g., the Olympic Games, FINA World Championships, or Pan American Games).

In-Competition

Unless provided otherwise in the rules of an International Federation or the ruling body of the *Event* in question, "*In-Competition*" means the period commencing twelve hours before a *Competition* in which the *Athlete* is scheduled to participate through the end of such *Competition* and the *Sample* collection process related to such *Competition*.

[Comment: An International Federation or ruling body for an *Event* may establish an "*In-Competition*" period that is different than the *Event* Period.]

Ineligibility

See Consequences of Anti-Doping Rule Violations above.

International Standard A standard adopted by *WADA* in support of the *Code*. Compliance with an *International Standard* (as opposed to another alternative standard, practice or procedure) shall be sufficient to conclude that the procedures addressed by the *International Standard* were performed properly. *International Standards* shall include any Technical Documents issued pursuant to the *International Standard*.

Major Event Organizations The continental associations of *National Olympic Committees* and other international multi-sport organizations that function as the ruling body for any continental, regional or other *International Event*.

Marker

A compound, group of compounds or biological variable(s) that indicates the *Use* of a *Prohibited Substance* or *Prohibited Method.*

Metabolite

Any substance produced by a biotransformation process.

National Anti-Doping Organization The entity(ies) designated by each country as possessing the primary authority and responsibility to adopt and implement anti-doping rules, direct the collection of *Samples*, the management of test results, and the conduct of hearings at the national level. If this designation has not been made by the competent public authority(-ies), the entity shall be the country's *National Olympic Committee* or its designee.



National Olympic

Committee

The organization recognized by the International Olympic Committee. The term *National Olympic Committee* shall also include the National Sport Confederation in those countries where the National Sport Confederation assumes typical *National Olympic Committee*

responsibilities in the anti-doping area.

Out-of-Competition Any period which is not *In-Competition*.

Person A natural Person or an organization or other entity.

Prohibited List The List identifying the Prohibited Substances and Prohibited Methods.

Prohibited Method Any method so described on the Prohibited List.

Prohibited Substance Any substance, or class of substances, so described on the Prohibited

List.

Publicly Disclose or Publicly Report See Consequences of Anti-Doping Rule Violations in the Code. "The dissemination or distribution of information to the general public or Persons beyond those Persons entitled to earlier notification in accordance with Article 14. Teams in Team Sports may also be subject to Consequences as provided in Article 11."

Sample or Specimen Any biological material collected for the purposes of Doping Control.

Signatories Those entities signing the Code and agreeing to comply with the Code,

as provided in Article 23.

Tampering Altering for an improper purpose or in an improper way; bringing

improper influence to bear; interfering improperly; obstructing, misleading orengaging in any fraudulent conduct to alter results or

prevent normal procedures from occurring.

Target Testing Selection of specific Athletes for Testing based on criteria set forth in

the International Standard for Testing and Investigations.

Testing The parts of the *Doping Control* process involving test distribution

planning, Sample collection, Sample handling, and Sample transport

to the laboratory.

TUE Therapeutic Use Exemption, as described in Article 4.4.

Use The utilization, application, injection or consumption by any

means whatsoever of any Prohibited Substance or Prohibited Method.

WADA The World Anti-Doping Agency.



(APMU)

3.2 ISL Defined Terms

Adaptive Model A mathematical model designed to identify unusual longitudinal results

from Athletes. The model calculates the probability of a longitudinal profile of Marker values, assuming that the Athlete has a normal

physiological condition.

Aliquot A portion of the Sample of biological fluid (e.g. urine, blood) obtained

from the Athlete used in the analytical process.

Analyte Also known as or referred to as a substance, compound or measurand,

which is analyzed and/or determined in a biological matrix using an <u>Analytical Testing Procedure</u> performed under controlled analytical and laboratory conditions. For anti-doping purposes, an <u>Analyte</u> may be a *Prohibited Substance*, a *Metabolite* of a *Prohibited Substance*, or a *Marker* of the *Use* of a *Prohibited Substance* or *Prohibited Method*.

<u>Analytical Method</u> <u>Analytical Testing Procedure, Test Method</u>.

<u>Analytical Testing</u> The parts of the *Doping Control* process performed at the <u>Laboratory</u>,

which include Sample handling, analysis and reporting of results.

Analytical Testing

Also known as or referred to as an Analytical Method or Test Method.

A validated procedure, included within the Laboratory's Scope of

A validated procedure, included within the <u>Laboratory</u>'s Scope of ISO/IEC 17025 Accreditation or within the <u>WADA-Approved Laboratory</u> for the ABP's Scope of ISO/IEC 17025 or ISO 15189 Accreditation, which is used to detect, identify and/or quantify <u>Analytes</u> in a <u>Sample</u> for <u>Doping Control</u> purposes in accordance with the <u>ISL</u> and relevant

<u>Technical Document(s)</u>, <u>Technical Letter(s)</u> or <u>Laboratory Guidelines</u>.

Analytical Testing
Restriction on a Laboratory's application of specified Analytical Testing
Procedure(s) or the analysis of a particular class(es) of Prohibited
Substances or Prohibited Methods to Samples, as determined by

WADA.

Athlete Passport A unit composed of a Person or Persons that is responsible for the Management Unit timely management of Athlete Biological Passports in ADAMS on

behalf of the Passport Custodian.

<u>Bias</u> (b) Deviation of a measured result from the expected or reference value

when using the complete measurement procedure.

<u>Certified Reference</u> <u>Reference Material</u> (<u>RM</u>), characterized by a metrologically valid material (CRM) procedure for one or more specified properties, which is accompanied

procedure for one or more specified properties, which is accompanied by a certificate that provides the value of the specified property and its

associated uncertainty.



Confirmation Procedure (CP)

An <u>Analytical Testing Procedure</u> that has the purpose of confirming the presence and, when applicable, measuring the concentration /ratio/score and/or establishing the origin (exogenous or endogenous) of one or more specific *Prohibited Substances*, *Metabolite*(s) of a *Prohibited Substance*, or *Marker*(s) of the *Use* of a *Prohibited Substance* or *Prohibited Method* in a *Sample*.

Corrective Action Report (CAR)

A report describing the <u>Root Cause Analysis</u> investigation of a detected nonconformity and the corrective actions implemented to rectify it. If appropriate, it shall also describe the preventive actions adopted to prevent the recurrence of the nonconformity.

Decision Limit (DL)

The value of the result for a <u>Threshold Substance</u> in a <u>Sample</u>, obtained using a validated measurement procedure, above which it can be concluded that the <u>Threshold</u> has been exceeded with a statistical confidence of at least 95 % [see <u>Technical Document</u> on <u>Decision Limits</u> for the Confirmatory Quantification of <u>Threshold Substances</u> (TD DL)].

External Quality Assessment Scheme (EQAS)

Program for quality assessment of <u>Laboratory</u> performance, which includes the periodical distribution of urine or blood samples to <u>Laboratories</u> and probationary laboratories by *WADA*, to be analyzed for the presence or absence of *Prohibited Substances* and/or their *Metabolite*(s), or *Marker*(s) of *Use* of *Prohibited Substances* or *Prohibited Methods*. The <u>EQAS</u> includes also the provision of blood samples to <u>WADA-Approved Laboratories for the ABP</u> for the analysis of the blood *Markers* of the *Athlete Biological Passport*. <u>EQAS</u> samples may be open (*i.e.* educational; in such cases the content may be indicated), blind or double-blind (in such cases the content is unknown to the Laboratories).

Fit(ness)-for-Purpose

Suitable for the intended purpose and in conformity with the ISO/IEC 17025 or ISO 15189, as applicable, the <u>ISL</u> and relevant <u>Technical Document(s)</u> and <u>Technical Letter(s)</u>.

Flexible Scope of ISO/IEC 17025 Accreditation

Status of laboratory accreditation, which allows a <u>Laboratory</u> or <u>WADA-Approved Laboratory for the ABP</u> to make and implement restricted modifications in the Scope of ISO/IEC 17025 Accreditation, as applicable, prior to the assessment by the Accreditation Body. See <u>ISL</u> Art. 4.4.2.1 for a detailed description of <u>Flexible Scope of ISO/IEC</u> 17025 Accreditation.

Further Analysis

<u>Further Analysis</u> means any additional <u>Analytical Testing</u> performed on a <u>Sample</u> whether using the same <u>Analytical Method</u>(s) or any new or additional <u>Analytical Testing Procedure</u>(s) (for example, new or more sensitive <u>Analytical Methods</u> or <u>Analytical Methods</u> used to identify additional <u>Analytes</u>).

[Prior to reporting a test result, a <u>Laboratory</u> may perform <u>Further Analysis</u> on a <u>Sample</u> with no approval required. After reporting a test result, <u>Further</u>



<u>Analysis</u> may be performed at any time by the same <u>Laboratory</u> that did the original <u>Analytical Testing</u> or by a different <u>Laboratory</u> or other <u>WADA-approved</u> laboratory, at the direction of the <u>Anti-Doping Organization</u> that initiated and directed <u>Sample</u> collection or <u>WADA</u>. Any other <u>Anti-Doping Organization</u> that wishes to conduct <u>Further Analysis</u> on a stored <u>Sample</u> may do so with the permission of the <u>Anti-Doping Organization</u> that initiated and directed <u>Sample</u> collection or <u>WADA</u>, and shall be responsible for any follow-up results management. Any <u>Sample</u> storage or <u>Further Analysis</u> initiated by <u>WADA</u> or another <u>Anti-Doping Organization</u> shall be at <u>WADA</u>'s or that Organization's expense].

Identification Capability

Analytical parameter of assay technical performance. Lowest estimated concentration at which a <u>Confirmation Procedure</u> is capable of consistently identifying (*i.e.* confirming under the stated test conditions) an <u>Analyte</u>, for which a <u>Reference Material</u> is available, according to the criteria established in the <u>Technical Document</u> on Minimum Criteria for Chromatographic-Mass Spectrometric Confirmation of the Identity of <u>Analytes</u> for *Doping Control* Purposes (TD IDCR). The <u>Identification Capability</u> of a <u>Laboratory</u> cannot be higher than the <u>MRPL</u>; however, it may be lower. The <u>Identification Capability</u> is also referred to as the <u>Limit of Identification</u> (<u>LOI</u>).

Independent Witness

A *Person*, invited by the <u>Testing Authority</u>, the <u>Laboratory</u> or *WADA* to witness parts of the <u>Analytical Testing</u> process. The <u>Independent Witness</u> shall be independent of the *Athlete* and his/her representative(s), the <u>Laboratory</u>, the <u>Sample Collection Authority</u>, the <u>Testing Authority</u> / <u>Results Management Authority</u> or *WADA*, as applicable. The <u>Independent Witness</u> may be indemnified for his/her service.

Initial Testing Procedure (ITP)

An <u>Analytical Testing Procedure</u> whose purpose is to identify those Samples which may contain a *Prohibited Substance*, *Metabolite*(s) of a *Prohibited Substance*, or *Marker*(s) of the *Use* of a *Prohibited Substance* or *Prohibited Method* or an elevated quantity of a *Prohibited Substance*, *Metabolite*(s) of a *Prohibited Substance*, or *Marker*(s) of the *Use* of a *Prohibited Substance* or *Prohibited Method*.

Intermediate Precision (s_w)

Variation in results observed when one or more factors, such as time, equipment, or operator are varied within a <u>Laboratory</u>. It is also referred to as inter-batch / inter-run precision.

International Standard for Laboratories (ISL)

The *International Standard* applicable to <u>Laboratories</u> and <u>WADA-approved Laboratories for the ABP</u>.



<u>Laboratory Internal</u> Chain of Custody

Documentation maintained within the <u>Laboratory</u> to record the chronological traceability of custody (by *Person(s)* or upon storage) and actions performed on the *Sample* and any <u>Aliquot</u> of the *Sample* taken for Analytical Testing.

[<u>Laboratory Internal Chain of Custody</u> is generally documented by a written or electronic record of the date, location, action taken, and the *Person* performing an action with a *Sample* or <u>Aliquot</u>.]

<u>Laboratory</u>(-ies)

(A) WADA-accredited laboratory(-ies) applying <u>Test Methods</u> and processes to provide evidentiary data for the detection and/or identification of *Prohibited Substances* or *Prohibited Methods* on the *Prohibited List* and, if applicable, quantification of a <u>Threshold Substance</u> in *Samples* of urine and other biological matrices in the context of *Doping Control* activities.

<u>Laboratory</u> <u>Guidelines</u>

Recommendations of <u>Laboratory</u> best practice provided by *WADA* to address specific <u>Laboratory</u> operations or to provide technical requirements and guidance on interpretation and reporting of results for the analysis of specific *Prohibited Substance*(s) and/or *Prohibited Method*(s) or on the application of specific <u>Laboratory</u> procedures.

[<u>Laboratory Guidelines</u> are posted on *WADA*'s website, are not of mandatory application and may be later incorporated, partially or in full, in <u>Technical Document(s)</u> or in the <u>ISL</u>. <u>Laboratory Guidelines</u> are approved by the *WADA* <u>Laboratory</u> Expert Group and become effective immediately].

<u>Laboratory</u> <u>Documentation</u> Package

The material produced by the <u>Laboratory</u> to support an analytical result such as an *Adverse Analytical Finding* as set forth in the *WADA* <u>Technical Document</u> for <u>Laboratory Documentation Packages</u> (TD LDOC).

<u>Limit of Detection</u> (LOD)

Analytical parameter of assay technical performance. Lowest concentration of an <u>Analyte</u> in a <u>Sample</u> that can be detected, but not necessarily identified or quantified, under the stated test conditions.

<u>Limit of Identification</u> (LOI)

Identification Capability

<u>Limit of</u> Quantification (LOQ)

Analytical parameter of assay technical performance. Lowest concentration of an <u>Analyte</u> in a <u>Sample</u> that can be quantitatively determined with acceptable precision and accuracy (*i.e.* acceptable <u>Measurement Uncertainty</u>) under the stated test conditions.

Major Event

A series of individual international *Competitions* conducted together under an international multi-sport organization functioning as a ruling body (*e.g.* the Olympic Games, Pan American Games) and for which a significant increase of resources and capacity may be required to conduct *Doping Control* for the *Event*.



Measurement Uncertainty (MU)

Parameter associated with a measurement result that characterizes the dispersion of quantity values attributed to the measure and provides confidence in the validity of the measured result [see <u>Technical Document</u> on <u>Decision Limits</u> for the Confirmatory Quantification of Threshold Substances (TD DL)].

Minimum Required Performance Level (MRPL)

Minimum analytical criterion of <u>Laboratory</u> technical performance established by *WADA*. Minimum concentration at which a <u>Laboratory</u> is expected to consistently detect and confirm a *Prohibited Substance* or *Metabolite* of a *Prohibited Substance* or *Marker* of a *Prohibited Substance* or *Prohibited Method* in the routine daily operation of the <u>Laboratory</u>. Individual <u>Laboratories</u> may and are expected to achieve better performance [see <u>Technical Document</u> on <u>Minimum Required Performance Levels</u> for detection and identification of <u>Non-Threshold Substances</u> (TD MRPL)].

Negative Finding

A test result from a <u>Laboratory</u> which, in accordance with the effective <u>ISL</u> and/or relevant <u>Technical Document(s)</u> and/or <u>Technical Letter(s)</u>, concludes that no <u>Prohibited Substance(s)</u> or its <u>Metabolite(s)</u> or <u>Marker(s)</u> or evidence of the <u>Use</u> of a <u>Prohibited Method(s)</u>, included in the requested <u>Analytical Testing</u> menu, were found in a <u>Sample</u>.

Non-Threshold Substance

A substance listed on the *Prohibited List* for which the identification, in compliance with the <u>Technical Document</u> on the Minimum Criteria for Chromatographic-Mass Spectrometric Confirmation of the Identity of <u>Analytes</u> for *Doping Control* Purposes (TD IDCR), constitutes an *Adverse Analytical Finding*.

Presumptive Adverse Analytical Finding (PAAF)

The status of a *Sample* test result from the <u>Initial Testing Procedure</u> which represents a suspicious finding, but for which a <u>Confirmation Procedure</u> to render a conclusive test result has not yet been performed.

Provisional Suspension

Temporary <u>Suspension</u> of a <u>Laboratory</u>'s *WADA* accreditation pending a final decision by *WADA* regarding its accreditation status.

Reference Collection (RC)

A collection of samples or isolates of known origin that may be used in the determination of the identity of an unknown substance. For example, a well-characterized sample obtained from a controlled administration or from *in vitro* studies in which the presence of the substance of interest has been established.

Reference Material (RM)

Reference Substance or Reference Standard, which is sufficiently characterized, homogeneous and stable with respect to one or more specified properties and that has been established to be fit for its intended use in an Analytical Testing Procedure.



Repeatability (s_r) Variability of results obtained within a laboratory using the same

method, over a short time, using a single operator, item of equipment,

etc. It is also referred to as intra-batch / intra-run precision.

Reproducibility (s_R) Variability of results obtained when different laboratories analyze

<u>Aliquots</u> of the same sample. <u>Reproducibility</u> is a property of the results obtained and represents a measurable agreement of analytical results

between different laboratories.

Revocation The permanent withdrawal of a <u>Laboratory</u>'s *WADA* accreditation.

Root Cause Analysis (RCA)

An investigation to identify one or more fundamental cause(s) of a nonconformity based on the collection of objective evidence from an assessment of the likely factors that led to the nonconformity. The removal of a root cause factor prevents the recurrence of the nonconformity; in contrast, removing a causal factor can improve the outcome, but it does not prevent the recurrence of the problem with

certainty.

Selectivity The ability of the Analytical Testing Procedure to detect only the

substance of interest, without interferences from the matrix or from

other substance(s) present in the Sample.

<u>Suspension</u> The temporary withdrawal of a <u>Laboratory</u>'s *WADA* accreditation.

Technical Document Technical requirements produced by WADA on specific anti-doping

topics. Technical Documents supersede any previous publication on a

similar topic, or, if applicable, the ISL.

[Implementation of the requirements described in a <u>Technical Document</u> is mandatory. <u>Technical Documents</u> are approved by the *WADA* Executive Committee and posted on *WADA*'s website. All <u>Laboratories</u> and <u>WADA</u>-Approved Laboratory for the ABP shall have the requirements of a Technical

Document implemented in their procedures no later than its "effective date"].

Technical Letter Mandatory technical requirements provided by WADA in letter formation

Mandatory technical requirements provided by *WADA* in letter format from time to time (*ad-hoc*) to address particular issues on the analysis, interpretation and reporting of specific *Prohibited Substance*(s) and/or *Prohibited Method*(s) or on the application of specific <u>Laboratory</u> or

WADA-Approved Laboratory for the ABP procedures.

Technical Letters are approved by the WADA Executive Committee, and

become effective immediately, unless otherwise specified by WADA].

<u>Technical Note</u> Technical guidance provided by WADA to <u>Laboratories</u> on the

performance of specific <u>Laboratory</u> methods or procedures.

[<u>Technical Notes</u>] are not considered part of <u>Technical Documents</u> and therefore are not of mandatory application. <u>Technical Notes</u> are approved by the *WADA* Laboratory Expert Group and become effective immediately].



Analytical Testing Procedure, Analytical Method. Test Method

Threshold The maximum permissible level of the concentration, ratio or score for

> a Threshold Substance in a Sample. The Threshold is used to establish the Decision Limit for reporting an Adverse Analytical Finding or

Atypical Finding for a Threshold Substance.

An exogenous or endogenous Prohibited Substance, Metabolite or Threshold **Substance**

Marker of a Prohibited Substance for which the identification and quantitative determination (e.g. concentration, ratio, score) in excess of a pre-determined Decision Limit, or, when applicable, the establishment of an exogenous origin, constitutes an Adverse Analytical Finding. Threshold Substances are identified as such in the

Technical Document on Decision Limits (TD DL).

Laboratory(-ies), not otherwise accredited by WADA, which apply Analytical Methods and processes in support of the hematological

> module of the ABP program and in accordance with the criteria for approval of non-accredited laboratories for the ABP.





3.3 International Standard for Testing and Investigations (ISTI) Defined Terms

Results Management Authority

The organization that is responsible, in accordance with *Code* Art. 7.1, for the management of the results of *Testing* (or other evidence of a potential anti-doping rule violation) and hearings, whether (1) an *Anti-Doping Organization* (for example, the International Olympic Committee or other *Major Event Organization*, *WADA*, an International Federation, or a *National Anti-Doping Organization*); or (2) another organization acting pursuant to the authority of and in accordance with the rules of the *Anti-Doping Organization* (for example, a National Federation that is a member of an International Federation). In respect of <u>Whereabouts Failures</u>, the <u>Results Management Authority</u> shall be as set out in Art. I.5.1.

Sample Collection Authority

The organization that is responsible for the collection of *Samples* in compliance with the requirements of the International Standard for Testing and Investigations, whether (1) the <u>Testing Authority</u> itself; or (2) another organization (for example, a third party contractor) to whom the <u>Testing Authority</u> has delegated or subcontracted such responsibility (provided that the <u>Testing Authority</u> always remains ultimately responsible under the <u>Code</u> for compliance with the requirements of the International Standard for Testing and Investigations relating to collection of *Samples*).

Sample Collection Session

All of the sequential activities that directly involve the *Athlete* from the point that initial contact is made until the *Athlete* leaves the <u>Doping Control Station</u> after having provided his/her *Sample*(s).

Suitable Volume of Urine for Analysis

A minimum of 90 mL, whether the <u>Laboratory</u> will be analyzing the Sample for all or only some *Prohibited Substances* or *Prohibited Methods*.

Test Distribution Plan

A document written by an *Anti-Doping Organization* that plans *Testing* on *Athletes* over whom it has <u>Testing Authority</u>, in accordance with the requirements of Art. 4 of the International Standard for Testing and Investigations.

Testing Authority

The organization that has authorized a particular *Sample* collection, whether (1) an *Anti-Doping Organization* (for example, the International Olympic Committee or other *Major Event Organization*, *WADA*, an International Federation, or a *National Anti-Doping Organization*); or (2) another organization conducting *Testing* pursuant to the authority of and in accordance with the rules of the *Anti-Doping Organization* (for example, a National Federation that is a member of an International Federation).



PART TWO: LABORATORY ACCREDITATION REQUIREMENTS AND OPERATING STANDARDS

4.0 Process and Requirements for WADA Laboratory Accreditation

This section describes the specific requirements that a laboratory shall fulfill in the process of applying for, obtaining, and maintaining *WADA* accreditation, including requirements for <u>Major Events</u>.

4.1 Applying for a WADA Laboratory Accreditation

4.1.1 Expression of Interest

The applicant laboratory shall officially contact *WADA* in writing to express its interest in becoming a *WADA*-accredited laboratory.

4.1.2 Submitting Initial Application Form

The applicant laboratory shall submit the completed Application Form, provided by *WADA*, duly signed by the laboratory Director and, if relevant, by the Director of the host organization (e.g. university, hospital, public institution).

An applicant laboratory may only submit an application if the following essential conditions are fulfilled in its host country:

- The existence of a National Anti-Doping Program conducted by a *National Anti-Doping Organization* and/or a *Regional Anti-Doping Organization* which is compliant with the *Code* and the *International Standard*s of the World Anti-Doping Program;
- The ratification of the UNESCO Convention against Doping in Sport; and
- The payment of the annual financial contributions to WADA.

These conditions shall be recorded as part of the application.

4.1.3 Provision of Letters of Support

Upon receipt of an application and verification of the conditions mentioned above, WADA shall request the applicant laboratory to submit the following letters of support:

- Official letter(s) of support from host entities acceptable to WADA (e.g. universities, hospitals, private organization and/or public institutions) that guarantee sufficient annual financial support for a minimum of three (3) years, the provision of adequate analytical facilities, instrumentation and human resources, as well as support for training programs, research and development activities;
- Official letter(s) of support from *Signatory, Code*-compliant (as determined by *WADA*) *Anti-Doping Organizations* such as a *National Anti-Doping Organization* or *Regional Anti-Doping Organization* responsible for a National Anti-Doping Program, or an International Federation responsible for an International Anti-Doping Program. Such letter(s) of support shall indicate a commitment to provide the



<u>Laboratory</u> with a minimum of 3,000 Samples ⁵ within two (2) years of obtaining WADA accreditation;

• A declaration by the supporting *Anti-Doping Organization*(s) that their relationship with the applicant laboratory is compliant with <u>ISL</u> Art. 4.1.7.

4.1.4 Provision of Business Plan

WADA shall request the applicant laboratory to submit a business plan, which shall include market considerations (clients, number of *Samples*, maintenance costs, etc.), facility, instrumental, staffing and training needs, and shall guarantee the long-term provision of adequate financial and human resources to the laboratory.

4.1.5 Description of the Candidate Laboratory

The application materials described in <u>ISL</u> Arts. 4.1.1 to 4.1.4 shall be evaluated by the *WADA* Executive Committee to determine whether the applicant laboratory will be granted *WADA* candidate laboratory status and thereby continue within the *WADA* accreditation process.

Once approved by the WADA Executive Committee, the candidate laboratory shall complete a detailed questionnaire provided by WADA and submit it to WADA within eight (8) weeks following receipt. The questionnaire will include, but is not limited to, the following:

- Staff list and their qualifications;
- Description of physical laboratory facilities, including a description of the security considerations for Samples and records;
- List of actual and proposed instrumental resources and equipment;
- List of validated <u>Initial Testing Procedures</u> and <u>Confirmation Procedures</u>, including target <u>Analytes</u> and <u>Limits of Detection</u> (<u>LODs</u>), <u>Limits of Identification</u> (<u>LOIs</u>) and, where applicable, <u>Limits of Quantification</u> (<u>LOQs</u>) and <u>Measurement Uncertainties</u> (<u>MU</u>);
- Method validation reports;
- List of available <u>Reference Materials</u> and <u>Reference Collections</u>, or plans to acquire <u>Reference Materials</u> or obtain <u>Reference Collections</u>;
- List of sponsors of the laboratory;
- Contract or Memorandum of Understanding with a <u>Laboratory</u>, which will provide mentoring and training for at least the period spanning the probationary phase of accreditation;
- Status of ISO/IEC 17025 accreditation; and
- Letter of compliance with the Code of Ethics (ISL Annex A) signed by the laboratory Director.

WADA may require an update of this documentation during the process of accreditation.

⁵ To determine the minimum number of *Samples*, each urine *Sample*, blood *Sample* and *ABP* blood *Sample* provided to the Laboratory shall count as an individual *Sample*.



4.1.6 Initial Accreditation Fee

Prior to entering the probationary period, the candidate laboratory shall pay *WADA* a one-time non-refundable fee to cover the costs related to the initial accreditation process. This fee shall be determined by *WADA*.

4.1.7 Laboratory Independence and Impartiality

In order to avoid potential conflicts of interest, the laboratory shall be administratively and operationally independent from any organization, which could exert undue pressure on the laboratory and affect the impartial execution of its tasks. This includes, but is not limited to, *Anti-Doping Organizations* or any other sport or political organizations. This is necessary in order to ensure full confidence in the laboratory's competence, impartiality, judgment or operational integrity, in compliance with ISO/IEC 17025.

- Administrative independence requires that the laboratory is a separate legal entity without any administrative links to an *Anti-Doping Organization* or other sport or political organizations;
- Operational independence requires that the laboratory shall manage its own affairs without hindrance, interference or direction from any *Anti-Doping Organization*, sport organizations or any *Person*. This includes that the laboratory must have a dedicated budget allowing the implementation of an efficient approval process for the timely procurement of necessary Reference Materials, reagents, consumables and essential equipment, as well as independent laboratory management decisions concerning the recruitment, retention and training of staff, participation in scientific meetings and symposia, etc. This does not prevent the laboratory from receiving research grants or other financial support from their host organization (*e.g.* university, hospital, public institution), *Anti-Doping Organizations*, sport organizations, government, or other sponsors, and following applicable accounting regulations in connection with the receipt and management of those funds.

4.1.8 Compliance with the Code of Ethics (ISL Annex A)

The candidate laboratory shall implement and comply with the provision(s) of the Code of Ethics. The laboratory shall provide the Code of Ethics to all employees and ensure their understanding and compliance with all aspects of the Code of Ethics.



4.2 Preparing for WADA Laboratory Accreditation

WADA shall conduct a pre-probationary test (PPT) and on-site assessment of the candidate laboratory at the candidate laboratory's expense. The purpose of this assessment is to obtain information about different aspects of the laboratory's competence and to clarify any issues with regard to the accreditation process, which are relevant for the WADA accreditation.

- 4.2.1 Pre-Probationary Test and On-Site Assessment
- 4.2.1.1 Prior to entering the probationary period, a *WADA* assessment team shall conduct a preprobationary on-site assessment of the candidate laboratory.
- 4.2.1.2 The candidate laboratory shall be required to participate in a PPT consisting of at least ten (10) blind <u>EQAS</u> samples in order to assess its competence. The general composition and content of the blind <u>EQAS</u> samples and the evaluation of laboratory <u>EQAS</u> results are described in <u>ISL</u> Sections 6 and 7, respectively.
- 4.2.1.3 Costs associated with the *WADA* on-site assessment and PPT shall be at the candidate laboratory's expense.
- 4.2.1.4 The candidate laboratory shall report the results for the blind <u>EQAS</u> samples to *WADA* in accordance with <u>ISL</u> Art. 6.4 within a period of ten (10) to fifteen (15) working days, as determined by *WADA*.
- 4.2.1.5 The candidate laboratory shall report the test results for each of the blind <u>EQAS</u> samples in the PPT in *ADAMS* (in compliance with <u>ISL</u> Art. 5.3.5.2.6), unless otherwise notified by *WADA*.
 - Upon request, the candidate laboratory shall provide *WADA* with a <u>Laboratory Documentation</u> <u>Package</u> for selected <u>EQAS</u> samples for which there is an *Adverse Analytical Finding*. Additional data may be required upon *WADA*'s request. This documentation shall be submitted within ten (10) working days of *WADA*'s request or as otherwise indicated by *WADA*.
 - For selected <u>EQAS</u> samples with <u>Negative Findings</u>, *WADA* may request all or a portion of the <u>Initial</u> Testing Procedure data.
- 4.2.1.6 After receiving the PPT <u>EQAS</u> results, *WADA* shall inform the candidate laboratory of the evaluation of its performance and provide guidance for improvement. Corrective actions, if any, shall be conducted and reported by the candidate laboratory to *WADA* within thirty (30) calendar days, or as otherwise indicated by *WADA*.
- 4.2.1.7 In addition, *WADA* shall provide an Assessment Report regarding the outcomes of the on-site assessment, including any identified nonconformity(-ies), in order to allow the candidate laboratory to implement the necessary improvements. Corrective actions, if requested by *WADA*, shall be conducted and reported by the candidate laboratory to *WADA* within thirty (30) calendar days, or as otherwise indicated by *WADA*.

The nonconformities identified in the WADA Assessment Report shall be satisfactorily addressed and the recommendations for improvement should be implemented before the candidate laboratory can be accepted as a WADA probationary laboratory. The candidate laboratory's performance in the preprobationary test and on-site assessment will be taken into account in the overall review of the candidate



laboratory's application and may affect the timeliness of the candidate laboratory's entry into the probationary phase of accreditation.

- 4.2.1.8 The maximum length of time during which a laboratory can remain as a candidate laboratory is three (3) years, unless *WADA* determines that there are exceptional circumstances that justify an extension of this period.
- 4.2.1.9 Upon successful completion of the preceding provisions, as determined by the LabEG, a candidate laboratory enters the probationary phase of *WADA* accreditation as a "*WADA* probationary laboratory".
- 4.2.2 Probationary Phase of *WADA* Accreditation
- 4.2.2.1 Obtaining ISO/IEC 17025 Accreditation by the Laboratory

The probationary laboratory shall obtain ISO/IEC 17025 accreditation from an Accreditation Body, with primary reference to the interpretation and application of the ISO/IEC 17025 requirements to the analysis of *Samples* (see <u>ISL</u> Section 5). The Accreditation Body shall be an International Laboratory Accreditation Cooperation (ILAC) full member that is a signatory to the ILAC Mutual Recognition Arrangement (ILAC MRA).

The probationary laboratory shall prepare and establish the required documentation and Management System according to the requirements of ISO/IEC 17025 applicable to the analysis of *Samples* (see <u>ISL</u> Section 5). Based on this, the laboratory shall initiate and prepare for the accreditation process by consulting with an Accreditation Body. The probationary laboratory shall correct and document any identified nonconformities with the ISO/IEC 17025 standard within defined timelines.

The Accreditation Body should send a summary of the Assessment Report and any corrective/preventive action documentation addressing nonconformities, in English or French, to *WADA*. Should the probationary laboratory prefer to send the information directly to *WADA*, the laboratory shall do so within a reasonable timeframe.

The ISO/IEC 17025 accreditation shall be obtained before the end of the probationary period. This is a critical and mandatory pre-requisite for obtaining *WADA* accreditation.

4.2.2.2 Participating in the WADA EQAS Program

During the probationary period, the laboratory shall successfully analyze at least fifteen (15) blind <u>EQAS</u> samples, distributed over multiple <u>EQAS</u> rounds within a period of twelve (12) months (see <u>ISL</u> Section 6 for a description of the <u>EQAS</u>). During this period, *WADA* shall provide feedback to assist the probationary laboratory to improve the quality of its <u>Analytical Testing</u> process.

The probationary laboratory shall successfully report the results for the blind <u>EQAS</u> samples to *WADA* in accordance with <u>ISL</u> Art. 6.4 within a period determined by *WADA*. The general composition and content of the blind <u>EQAS</u> samples and the evaluation of laboratory <u>EQAS</u> results are described in <u>ISL</u> Sections 6 and 7, respectively.



4.2.2.3 Planning and Implementing Research and Development Activities

The probationary laboratory shall develop a plan for its research and development activities in the field of anti-doping science for the initial three (3)-year period after obtaining *WADA* accreditation, allocating at least 7 % of its operational annual budget to this purpose.

At least two (2) research and development activities shall be initiated and implemented within the probationary period ⁶. The research activities can either be conducted by the probationary laboratory alone or in cooperation with other <u>Laboratories</u> or other research organizations.

As part of its laboratory monitoring activities, *WADA* may request documented evidence of the research and development activities in the field of anti-doping science implemented by the probationary laboratory.

4.2.2.4 Planning and implementing sharing of knowledge

During the probationary period, the probationary laboratory shall demonstrate its willingness and ability to collaborate and share knowledge with other <u>Laboratories</u>. A description of this sharing of knowledge is provided in the Code of Ethics (<u>ISL</u> Annex A).

4.2.2.5 Professional Liability Insurance Coverage

Before WADA grants accreditation, probationary laboratories shall provide documentation to WADA that professional liability risk insurance coverage has been obtained to cover liability of no less than two (2) million USD annually.

International Standard for Laboratories - Version 10.0 - December 2018

⁶ Validating or implementing with minor adjustments established anti-doping methods, or repetition of research previously published or presented by others, is not considered as a research or development activity.



4.3 Obtaining WADA Accreditation

4.3.1 WADA Accreditation Assessment

- 4.3.1.1 Once *WADA* has determined that the laboratory has successfully completed the requirements of the probationary period, and upon request by the probationary laboratory stating its readiness to proceed further, a Final Accreditation Test (FAT) and on-site assessment shall be conducted by *WADA*. Representative(s) of the Accreditation Body may be invited as observers to the *WADA* on-site assessment.
- 4.3.1.2 As part of the FAT, the probationary laboratory shall analyze a minimum of fifteen (15) blind <u>EQAS</u> samples in the presence of a *WADA* assessment team. The general composition and content of the blind <u>EQAS</u> samples and the evaluation of laboratory <u>EQAS</u> results are described in <u>ISL</u> Sections 6 and 7, respectively.
- 4.3.1.3 Compliance with the defined requirements in the Application of ISO/IEC 17025 to the analysis of *Samples*, the <u>ISL</u> and other *WADA* <u>Laboratory</u> standards (<u>Technical Documents</u>, <u>Technical Letters</u>, <u>Laboratory Guidelines</u>), and the practice and documentation of the laboratory will be assessed. The FAT shall assess both the scientific competence and the capability of the probationary laboratory to manage multiple *Samples*.
- 4.3.1.4 Costs associated with the *WADA* on-site visit and FAT shall be at the probationary laboratory's expense.
- 4.3.1.5 The probationary laboratory shall successfully report the results for the blind <u>EQAS</u> samples to *WADA* in accordance with <u>ISL</u> Art. 6.4 within five (5) working days of opening the samples, unless otherwise determined by *WADA*.
- 4.3.1.6 The probationary laboratory shall report their results in *ADAMS* for each of the <u>EQAS</u> samples in the FAT in compliance with <u>ISL</u> Art. 5.3.5.2.6, unless otherwise notified by *WADA*.
 - Upon request, the probationary laboratory shall provide *WADA* with a <u>Laboratory Documentation</u> <u>Package</u> for selected <u>EQAS</u> samples for which there is an *Adverse Analytical Finding*. Additional data may be required upon *WADA*'s request. This documentation shall be submitted within ten (10) working days of *WADA*'s request or as otherwise indicated by *WADA*.
 - For <u>EQAS</u> samples with <u>Negative Findings</u>, *WADA* may request all or a portion of the <u>Initial Testing</u> Procedure data.
- 4.3.1.7 After receiving the FAT <u>EQAS</u> results, *WADA* shall inform the probationary laboratory of the evaluation of its performance. Corrective actions, if any, shall be conducted and reported by the probationary laboratory to *WADA* within thirty (30) calendar days, or as otherwise indicated by *WADA*.
- 4.3.1.8 *WADA* shall provide an Assessment Report with the outcomes of the accreditation assessment, including any identified noncompliances or other nonconformities in order for the probationary laboratory to implement the necessary improvements. Corrective actions, if any, shall be conducted and reported by the probationary laboratory to *WADA* within thirty (30) calendar days, or as otherwise indicated by *WADA*. The nonconformities shall be satisfactorily addressed and the recommendations for improvement should be implemented before accreditation can be granted.



4.3.1.9 In order for a probationary laboratory to be considered for *WADA* accreditation, it shall have all mandatory <u>Analytical Methods</u>, as determined by *WADA*, validated and incorporated into its Scope of ISO/IEC 17025 Accreditation.

4.3.2 WADA Recommendation for Accreditation

4.3.2.1 Based on the relevant documentation received from the probationary laboratory, the Assessment Report(s) from *WADA* and from the relevant Accreditation Body, the LabEG shall make a final recommendation concerning the accreditation of the laboratory.

Once all accreditation requirements have been satisfactorily met by the probationary laboratory, the LabEG will submit its recommendation to grant *WADA* accreditation of the laboratory to the *WADA* Executive Committee for approval.

However, if following the FAT and on-site assessment, and the review of any resulting <u>Corrective Action Reports</u> submitted by the probationary laboratory, the LabEG determines that the probationary laboratory should not be accredited, the laboratory will have a maximum of six (6) additional months to correct and improve any pending nonconformity(-ies). The provision of documentation, the analysis of additional <u>EQAS</u> samples and/or an additional on-site assessment, as determined by *WADA*, may be required and conducted at the probationary laboratory's expense. A probationary laboratory that fails to provide satisfactory improvements, as determined by the LabEG, after six (6) months may be required to renew its candidacy as described in <u>ISL</u> Art. 4.1.

4.3.2.2 Once a laboratory becomes a *WADA*-accredited laboratory, the new <u>Laboratory</u> shall, for a period of one (1) year, obtain a second opinion from an(other) <u>Laboratory</u>(-ies) before reporting any *Adverse Analytical Finding* or *Atypical Finding*. Where required, *WADA* may extend this requirement to obtain a second opinion beyond one (1) year.

4.3.3 Issuing and Publishing of WADA Accreditation Certificate

An Accreditation Certificate signed by a duly authorized representative of WADA shall be issued in recognition of the WADA accreditation. Such Accreditation Certificate shall specify the name of the Laboratory and the period for which the Accreditation Certificate is valid. Accreditation Certificates may be issued after the effective date, with retroactive effect. A list of WADA-accredited laboratories shall be published on WADA's website.



4.4 Maintaining WADA Accreditation

In order to maintain WADA accreditation, a <u>Laboratory</u> shall comply with the requirements described below.

4.4.1 Payment of Host Country's Annual Financial Contribution to WADA

For a <u>Laboratory</u> to maintain its *WADA* accreditation status, its host country shall pay its annual financial contribution to *WADA* in a timely manner, as determined by *WADA*.

4.4.2 Maintaining ISO/IEC 17025 Accreditation

The <u>Laboratory</u> shall maintain accreditation to ISO/IEC 17025, with primary reference to the analysis of Samples (<u>ISL</u> Section 5), granted by a relevant Accreditation Body, which is an ILAC full member and signatory to ILAC MRA.

4.4.2.1 Flexible Scope of ISO/IEC 17025 Accreditation

A <u>Laboratory</u> may modify or add <u>Analytes</u> to <u>Analytical Testing Procedures</u>, which are included within its Scope of ISO/IEC 17025 Accreditation, or develop new <u>Analytical Testing Procedure(s)</u> that involve technology already included within the Scope of ISO/IEC 17025 Accreditation, without the need for approval by the Accreditation Body that provides the ISO/IEC 17025 accreditation of that <u>Laboratory</u> ⁷.

The <u>Flexible Scope of ISO/IEC 17025 Accreditation</u> of <u>Laboratories</u> is not eligible for the following scenarios:

- New Analytical Testing Procedures: Any Analytical Testing Procedure, which is new to the field of anti-doping analysis, shall be approved as Fit-for-purpose by WADA prior to implementation by any Laboratory. WADA shall use whatever means deemed appropriate, including formal consultations with scientific expert working groups, publication(s) in peer-reviewed scientific journal(s), or participation in an inter-laboratory collaborative study or WADA-organized EQAS round to evaluate whether the test is Fit-for-Purpose prior to providing approval. Before applying such a new Analytical Testing Procedure to the analysis of Samples, a Laboratory shall obtain an extension of the Scope of ISO/IEC 17025 Accreditation by the relevant Accreditation Body and may be required to successfully participate in a WADA EQAS, if available.
- WADA-specific Analytical Testing Procedures: WADA may determine that specific Analytical Testing Procedures are not eligible for a Flexible Scope of ISO/IEC 17025 Accreditation even if the technology involved is already incorporated in the Laboratory's Scope of ISO/IEC 17025 Accreditation. WADA will communicate which Analytical Testing Procedures are included in this category to the Laboratories and to the Accreditation Bodies. In such cases, the new Analytical Testing Procedure shall

⁷ The flexible system of ISO/IEC 17025 <u>Laboratory</u> accreditation shall be based on the overall assessment by the Accreditation Body of the demonstrated competence of the <u>Laboratory</u> in the implementation of <u>Laboratory</u> processes and procedures when following a <u>Flexible Scope of ISO/IEC 17025 Accreditation</u> system. The flexible system of ISO/IEC 17025 <u>Laboratory</u> accreditation is important to ensure that <u>Laboratories</u> can adapt their <u>Analytical Testing Procedures</u> to the detection of new *Prohibited Substances* or *Prohibited Methods*, as well as to the application of new technical and scientific developments in <u>Analytical Testing</u> for *Doping Control*.



be properly validated and the <u>Laboratory</u> may be required to successfully participate in an interlaboratory collaborative study or *WADA*-organized <u>EQAS</u> round in order to obtain an extension of the Scope of ISO/IEC 17025 Accreditation by a relevant Accreditation Body before applying the <u>Analytical Testing Procedure</u> to the analysis of *Samples*.

Inclusion of an <u>Analytical Testing Procedure</u> within the <u>Laboratory</u>'s Scope of ISO/IEC 17025 Accreditation establishes that the <u>Analytical Testing Procedure</u> is <u>Fit-for-Purpose</u>, and the <u>Laboratory</u> shall not be required to provide <u>Analytical Method</u> validation documentation or <u>EQAS</u> performance data in support of an *Adverse Analytical Finding*.

4.4.3 Participate in the *WADA* <u>EQAS</u> Program

<u>Laboratories</u> are required to participate in the <u>WADA EQAS</u> on a continuous basis and meet the performance requirements of the <u>EQAS</u> as described in <u>ISL</u> Section 6.

4.4.4 <u>Laboratory</u> Independence and Impartiality

The <u>Laboratory</u> shall strictly maintain its full administrative and operational independence and impartiality at all times (see ISL Art. 4.1.7) ⁸.

4.4.5 Documenting Compliance with the WADA Laboratory Code of Ethics

The <u>Laboratory</u> shall annually provide to *WADA* a letter of compliance with the provisions of the Code of Ethics, signed by the <u>Laboratory</u> Director. All staff employed at the <u>Laboratory</u>, permanent or temporary, shall also read, agree to and sign the Code of Ethics. The <u>Laboratory</u> may be asked to provide documentation of compliance with the provisions of the Code of Ethics.

The <u>Laboratory</u> shall establish a system requiring <u>Laboratory</u> staff to report any breaches of the Code of Ethics identified by the <u>Laboratory</u>, either to the <u>Laboratory</u> Director or directly to *WADA* (if there are suspicions that the <u>Laboratory</u> Director may be complicit or implicated in unethical conduct). The <u>Laboratory</u> Director and/or *WADA*, respectively, shall immediately and thoroughly investigate any alleged breach of the Code of Ethics.

If the <u>Laboratory</u>'s investigation determines that a breach of the Code of Ethics occurred, the <u>Laboratory</u> Director shall immediately inform *WADA* of the results of the investigation and the disciplinary actions taken. *WADA* may also request further sanctions, or implement sanctions as a result of its own investigations. Sanctions may range from a personal reprimand to the expulsion of the implicated <u>Laboratory</u> staff member(s), the reporting of the breach to the pertinent authorities (*e.g.* law enforcement) or even the Suspension or Revocation of the Laboratory's *WADA* accreditation.

4.4.6 Documenting Implemented Research and Development Activities

The <u>Laboratory</u> shall maintain a plan for research and development in the field of anti-doping science, including an annual budget in this area of at least 7 % of the total annual operational budget.

⁸ <u>Laboratories</u> shall comply with the requirements of administrative and operational independence established in <u>ISL</u> Art. 4.4.4 (with reference to <u>ISL</u> Art. 4.1.7) within two (2) years of the coming into effect of this <u>ISL</u> version 10.0.



The <u>Laboratory</u> should document the publication of results of the research in relevant scientific papers in the peer-reviewed literature (at least one publication every two years) ⁹. The list of scientific papers shall be made available to *WADA* upon request. The <u>Laboratory</u> may also demonstrate a research program by documenting successful or pending applications for research grants [at least one (1) application submitted every three (3) years].

The <u>Laboratory</u> shall supply an annual progress report to *WADA* documenting research and development results in the field of anti-doping science. The <u>Laboratory</u> shall also relate research and development plans for the following year.

4.4.7 Documenting Implemented Sharing of Knowledge

The <u>Laboratory</u> shall demonstrate its willingness and ability to share knowledge with other <u>Laboratories</u>. The <u>Laboratory</u> shall disseminate the results of its research and development activities to other <u>Laboratories</u>. The <u>Laboratory</u> should make at least one (1) annual contribution to an anti-doping symposium or conference. <u>Laboratories</u> are encouraged to participate in collaborative research projects with other <u>Laboratories</u>, and to exchange experience, protocols, visits of specialists and provide training to other <u>Laboratories</u> and probationary laboratories in specific areas of <u>Analytical Testing</u>.

The <u>Laboratory</u> shall supply an annual report on sharing of knowledge with other <u>Laboratories</u> to *WADA*. A description of sharing of knowledge is provided in the Code of Ethics (<u>ISL</u> Annex A).

4.4.8 Maintaining Professional Liability Insurance Coverage

Laboratories shall provide documentation to *WADA* that professional liability risk insurance coverage is maintained of no less than two (2) million USD annually.

4.4.9 Minimum Number of Samples

In order to maintain proficiency in <u>Analytical Testing</u>, <u>Laboratories</u> are required to analyze a minimum of 3,000 *Samples* ¹⁰ provided annually by *Signatory*, *Code*-compliant *Anti-Doping Organizations* (as determined by *WADA*) or as otherwise approved by *WADA*.

WADA will monitor the number of *Samples* tested by the <u>Laboratory</u>. If the number of *Samples* falls below 3,000 per year, the <u>Laboratory</u>'s *WADA* accreditation may be suspended in accordance with <u>ISL</u> Art. 4.6.4.1.

When an *Anti-Doping Organization* is declared non-compliant with the *Code* by *WADA*, it is recognized that this may affect a <u>Laboratory</u>'s ability to analyze a minimum of 3,000 *Samples* annually. In such cases, *WADA* shall require that the <u>Laboratory</u> implement measures to maintain proficiency in <u>Analytical Testing</u>, for example by strengthening its internal Quality Assurance Scheme (iQAS) and internal audits program.

⁹ Validating or implementing with minor adjustments established anti-doping methods, or repetition of research previously published or presented by others, is not considered as a research or development activity.

¹⁰ To determine the minimum number of *Samples*, each urine *Sample*, blood *Sample* and *ABP* blood *Sample* provided to the <u>Laboratory</u> shall count as an individual *Sample*.



WADA may also provide additional <u>EQAS</u> samples and/or conduct a document audit and/or an on-site assessment, at its discretion, in order to assess the status of the <u>Laboratory</u>'s operations.

4.4.10 Publication of Fee Schedule

To assist <u>Testing Authorities</u> in developing <u>Test Distribution Plans</u> in relation to the use of different Sample <u>Analytical Testing</u> menus for various sports or sport disciplines, <u>Laboratories</u> shall report into ADAMS an up-to-date price list for each type of <u>Analytical Method</u> or service that is available to the <u>Anti-</u> Doping Organizations.

- 4.4.11 Participating in *WADA* / Accreditation Body Re-assessments and Continuous Assessments during the Accreditation Cycle
- 4.4.11.1 Accreditation Body Re-assessment and/or Continuous Assessment during the Accreditation Cycle

The assessment team shall include at least one <u>ISL</u>-trained assessor selected by the Accreditation Body for the on-site assessment/re-assessment.

The relevant Accreditation Body should send copies of a summary of the Assessment Report, in English or French, as well as the <u>Laboratory</u> responses in a timely fashion to *WADA*. Should the <u>Laboratory</u> prefer to provide the Assessment Report summary directly to *WADA*, it shall do so within thirty (30) calendar days from receiving the Accreditation Body's Assessment Report.

The <u>Laboratory</u> shall provide *WADA* with an updated copy of the ISO/IEC 17025 Certificate and Scope of ISO/IEC 17025 Accreditation as soon as it is obtained from the Accreditation Body.

4.4.11.2 WADA Assessment

WADA reserves the right to conduct document-based audits as well as inspect and assess the <u>Laboratory</u> through on-site assessments at any time, at WADA's expense. The notice of the assessment will be made in writing to the <u>Laboratory</u> Director. In exceptional circumstances, and at WADA's discretion, the on-site assessment may be unannounced.

As part of an announced or unannounced <u>Laboratory</u> on-site assessment, *WADA* retains the right to request copies of <u>Laboratory</u> documentation and/or request <u>Further Analysis</u> of selected "A" and/or "B" *Samples* either on-site or in an(other) <u>Laboratory(-ies)</u> chosen by *WADA*.



4.5 Removal of Samples

4.5.1 Removal of Samples for Further Analysis

Within the context of an investigation, *WADA*, initially at its expense ¹¹, may remove *Sample*(s) stored in a <u>Laboratory</u> in order to conduct <u>Further Analysis</u> for the purpose described in *Code* Art. 6.2. In such cases, *WADA* shall notify the <u>Testing Authority</u> and <u>Results Management Authority</u>, which shall retain ownership of the *Sample*(s) pursuant to ISTI Art. 10.1. Notwithstanding the aforementioned, *WADA* shall retain the right to request <u>Further Analysis</u>, at its expense, as permitted by *Code* Art. 6.5, Para. 2.

WADA may delegate an observer to monitor the transfer of the Samples, which shall be implemented in accordance with WADA's instructions. During the removal of Samples, WADA shall be responsible for maintaining proper Sample chain of custody documentation and the safety and integrity of the Samples until receipt by the other Laboratory(-ies).

WADA may also require that the <u>Laboratory</u> transfer the <u>Samples</u>. In such situations, the <u>Laboratory</u> shall be responsible for maintaining proper chain of custody documentation for all transferred <u>Samples</u> and the safety and integrity of the <u>Samples</u> until receipt by the receiving <u>Laboratory</u>(-ies).

4.5.2 Removal of Samples for Laboratory Quality Assessment

WADA may also direct the re-analysis of Samples, which have met the conditions described in <u>ISL</u> Art. 5.3.3.1, for purposes of <u>Laboratory</u> quality assessment, including the implementation of a system of exchange of Samples reported as <u>Negative Findings</u> between <u>Laboratories</u> ¹². In this regard, WADA may direct re-analysis of more <u>Samples</u> from one <u>Laboratory</u> and less from another <u>Laboratory</u>, according to the criteria established in ISL Art. 6.2.1.1.

¹¹ If <u>Laboratory</u> nonconformities are revealed in regards to the <u>Analytical Testing</u> of any <u>Sample</u>, <u>WADA</u> retains the rights to recover the expenses incurred in connection with the <u>Further Analysis</u> of the <u>Sample</u> from the <u>Laboratory</u>.

¹² An exchange of *Samples* with <u>Negative Findings</u> shall apply only to *Samples* from <u>Testing Authorities</u>, which are *Code*-compliant *Anti-Doping Organizations*.



4.6 WADA Monitoring of Accreditation Status

WADA shall continuously review the compliance of <u>Laboratories</u> with the requirements listed in the <u>ISL</u> and related <u>Technical Documents</u> and <u>Technical Letters</u>. In addition, WADA shall also conduct an annual review of <u>EQAS</u> results and of relevant routine <u>Analytical Testing</u> issues reported to WADA by stakeholders to assess the overall performance of each <u>Laboratory</u> and to decide its accreditation status.

4.6.1 Maintenance of WADA Accreditation

Compliance with all the requirements established in <u>ISL</u> Art. 4.4, including satisfactory performance by a <u>Laboratory</u> in the <u>EQAS</u> and in routine <u>Analytical Testing</u> (see <u>ISL</u> Sections 6 and 7), as determined by *WADA*, is a critical requirement for the maintenance of the <u>Laboratory</u>'s *WADA* accreditation.

4.6.2 Re-accreditation Costs

On an annual basis, WADA will invoice the <u>Laboratory</u> for a portion of the costs associated with the reaccreditation process.

4.6.3 Issuing and Publication of Accreditation Certificate

On an annual basis, when maintenance of accreditation is approved, the <u>Laboratory</u> shall receive a *WADA* Accreditation Certificate, signed by a duly authorized representative of *WADA*, which is issued in recognition of such accreditation. The Accreditation Certificate shall specify the name of the <u>Laboratory</u> and the time period for which the Accreditation Certificate is valid. *WADA* Accreditation Certificates may be issued after the effective date, with retroactive effect. The list of *WADA*-accredited Laboratories are maintained on *WADA*'s website.

4.6.4 Loss of WADA Accreditation

A <u>Laboratory</u>'s *WADA* accreditation may be suspended or revoked, or subject to an <u>Analytical Testing</u> <u>Restriction</u>, whenever the <u>Laboratory</u> fails to comply with the <u>ISL</u> and/or <u>Technical Documents</u> and/or <u>Technical Letters</u>, or where the <u>Suspension</u>, <u>Revocation</u> or <u>Analytical Testing</u> Restriction is otherwise required in order to protect the integrity of the <u>Samples</u>, the <u>Analytical Testing</u> process or the interests of the Anti-Doping Community.

4.6.4.1 <u>Suspension</u> of Accreditation and <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u>

The Chairman of the *WADA* Executive Committee may suspend a <u>Laboratory</u>'s *WADA* accreditation or impose an <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> against a <u>Laboratory</u> if *WADA* identifies a noncompliance with the <u>ISL</u> and/or <u>Technical Documents</u> and/or <u>Technical Letters</u> based on the <u>Laboratory</u>'s performance during the <u>EQAS</u> or during routine <u>Analytical Testing</u>. This decision by the Chairman of the *WADA* Executive Committee, which is taken in accordance with <u>ISL</u> Art. 7.2, does not require the conduct of Disciplinary Proceedings as described in <u>ISL</u> Art. 4.6.4.5.

The Chairman of the WADA Executive Committee may also suspend a <u>Laboratory</u>'s WADA accreditation or impose an <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> against a <u>Laboratory</u> based on other evidence of <u>ISL</u> noncompliance(s) as described immediately below or whenever it is considered that such action is



necessary to ensure the full reliability and accuracy of <u>Analytical Testing</u> and the accurate reporting of test results ¹³.

Noncompliances with the <u>ISL</u> include, but are not limited to:

- Suspension, or withdrawal of ISO/IEC 17025 accreditation;
- Failure to comply with any of the requirements or standards listed in the <u>ISL</u> and/or <u>Technical</u> <u>Documents</u> and/or <u>Technical Letters</u>;
- Serious and repeated noncompliances with results reporting timelines (see <u>ISL</u> Arts. 5.3.5.2.5 and 5.3.5.2.7.3);
- Failure to take appropriate corrective action after an unsatisfactory performance during routine Analytical Testing or in a blind <u>EQAS</u> or double-blind <u>EQAS</u> round;
- Failure to take appropriate corrective action for <u>ISL</u> and/or <u>Technical Document</u> and/or <u>Technical Letter noncompliance(s)</u> identified from Laboratory on-site assessment(s);
- Failure to cooperate with *WADA* or the relevant <u>Testing Authority</u> or <u>Results Management Authority</u> in providing documentation;
- Noncompliance(s) with the Code of Ethics;
- Laboratory staff and/or management issues, including but not limited to:
 - Major changes in senior <u>Laboratory</u> management positions (<u>Laboratory</u> Director, Deputy Director, Quality Manager) without proper and timely notification to *WADA*;
 - Failure to appoint a permanent <u>Laboratory</u> Director or other senior management positions (*e.g.* Quality Manager) within a reasonable timeframe;
 - Failure to guarantee the competence and/or proper training of scientific staff, including, for example, the qualification of analysts as Certifying Scientists and <u>Laboratory</u> Supervisory Personnel (see <u>ISL</u> Arts. 5.2.2.6 and 5.2.2.7);
 - Significant loss or lack of experienced staff (e.g. Certifying Scientists) that affects, as determined by WADA, the <u>Laboratory</u>'s ability to ensure the full reliability and accuracy of <u>Analytical Testing</u> and reporting of test results;
 - Loss of sufficient <u>Laboratory</u> support and resources that affects, as determined by *WADA*, the quality and/or viability of the <u>Laboratory</u>;
 - Failure to analyze the minimum number of Samples indicated in ISL Art. 4.4.9, or
 - Failure to cooperate in any WADA enquiry in relation to the activities of the <u>Laboratory</u>.

International Standard for Laboratories – Version 10.0 – December 2018

¹³ If WADA determines that the noncompliance(s) leading to the <u>Suspension</u> of the <u>Laboratory</u>'s WADA accreditation or to the imposition of an <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> against the <u>Laboratory</u> does not affect the <u>Laboratory</u>'s ability to analyze blood <u>Samples</u> for the <u>ABP</u>, then the <u>Laboratory</u> may, at <u>WADA</u>'s sole discretion, continue operating in such a capacity. In such cases, <u>WADA</u> will inform the <u>Laboratory</u> accordingly.



4.6.4.2 Revocation of Accreditation

The WADA Executive Committee shall revoke the WADA accreditation of any <u>Laboratory</u> if it determines that <u>Revocation</u> is necessary to ensure the full reliability and accuracy of <u>Analytical Testing</u> and the accurate reporting of analytical test results.

Revocation of WADA accreditation may be based on, but not limited to, the following noncompliance(s):

- Repeated reporting of False *Adverse Analytical Findings* or repeated failure to take appropriate corrective action after the reporting of a False *Adverse Analytical Finding*;
- Repeated reporting of False <u>Negative Findings</u> or repeated failure to take appropriate corrective action after the reporting of False <u>Negative Finding(s)</u>;
- Repeated suspensions of ISO/IEC 17025 accreditation or <u>Suspensions</u> of <u>WADA</u> accreditation or repeated impositions of <u>Analytical Testing Restrictions</u> against the <u>Laboratory</u>;
- Failure to correct a noncompliance with any of the requirements or standards listed in the <u>ISL</u> and/or <u>Technical Documents</u> and/or <u>Technical Letters</u> by the end of the <u>Suspension</u> period or at the end of an extension of the <u>Suspension</u> period in accordance with <u>ISL</u> Art. 4.6.6.1;
- Repeated failure to comply with the <u>ISL</u> and/or <u>Technical Documents</u> and/or <u>Technical Letters</u>;
- Serious <u>Laboratory</u> noncompliance(s) with the <u>ISL</u> and/or <u>Technical Documents</u> and/or <u>Technical Letters</u> identified, for example, during on-site assessments, by documented client complaints or through other enquiries or investigations conducted by *WADA*;
- Repeated failure to take appropriate corrective action following unsatisfactory performance either in routine <u>Analytical Testing</u> or in a blind <u>EQAS</u> or double-blind <u>EQAS</u> round(s);
- Repeated failure to take appropriate corrective action following <u>ISL</u> and/or <u>Technical Document</u> and/or <u>Technical Letter</u> noncompliance(s) identified from <u>Laboratory</u> on-site assessment(s);
- Repeated failure to analyze the minimum number of Samples indicated in ISL Art. 4.4.9;
- Continuous, serious <u>Laboratory</u> staff and/or management issues (*e.g.* continuous turnover of qualified staff affecting <u>Laboratory</u> expertise and competence, inadequate training, repeated failure to train and qualify an appropriate number of analysts as Certifying Scientists);
- Failure to cooperate with *WADA* or any relevant <u>Testing Authority</u> during a period of <u>Suspension</u> or following the imposition of an <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u>;
- Analysis of Samples from Signatories in violation of a <u>Suspension</u> or <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> decision;
- A serious or repeated violation(s) of the Code of Ethics;
- Conviction of any key personnel for any criminal offence that is determined by *WADA* to impact the operations of the <u>Laboratory</u>;
- Repeated and/or continuous failure to cooperate in any WADA inquiry in relation to the activities of the <u>Laboratory</u>;
- Failure to maintain administrative and operational independence as described in <u>ISL</u> Arts. 4.1.7 and 4.4.4;
- Loss of support which significantly affects the quality and/or viability of the Laboratory; and



• Any other cause that materially affects the ability of the <u>Laboratory</u> to ensure the full reliability and accuracy of <u>Analytical Testing</u> and the accurate reporting of test results.

4.6.4.3 <u>Provisional Suspension</u> or Provisional <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u>

4.6.4.3.1 Mandatory <u>Provisional Suspension</u> or Provisional <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u>

Any <u>Laboratory</u> shall be subject to a <u>Provisional Suspension</u> of *WADA* accreditation or to a provisional <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> (as described in <u>ISL</u> Art. 4.6.5.1) until the final accreditation status (<u>Suspension</u>, <u>Revocation</u> or <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u>) is determined by *WADA*, when any of the following conditions are met:

- Accumulation of thirty (30) or more penalty points over a 12-month period (including blind- and double-blind <u>EQAS</u> rounds and routine <u>Analytical Testing</u>) in accordance with the <u>ISL</u> Points Scale Table (<u>ISL</u> Art. 7.3);
- Accumulation of twenty (20) or more penalty points from a single <u>EQAS</u> round or from double-blind <u>EQAS</u> samples analyzed over a twelve (12) month period or during routine <u>Analytical Testing</u> over a twelve (12) month period, in accordance with the ISL Points Scale Table (ISL Art. 7.3);
- The reporting of more than one (1) False *Adverse Analytical Finding* or of more than two (2) independent False <u>Negative Findings</u> per <u>EQAS</u> round, or the reporting of more than three (3) independent False Negative Findings over any consecutive 12-month period (ISL Art. 7.3) ¹⁴;
- Cases in which *WADA* determines that the <u>Laboratory</u>'s noncompliance(s) with the <u>ISL</u> and/or <u>Technical Documents</u> and/or <u>Technical Letters</u> may result in <u>Revocation</u> of the <u>Laboratory</u>'s *WADA* accreditation based on <u>ISL</u> Art. 4.6.4.2.

<u>Provisional Suspensions</u> or the imposition of a provisional <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> shall be lifted immediately should *WADA* determine that there are no longer grounds to subject the <u>Laboratory</u> to disciplinary action.

4.6.4.3.2 Resolution Facilitation

Prior to the commencement of Disciplinary Proceedings in accordance with <u>ISL</u> Art. 4.6.4.5, or before any final recommendation is made by the LabEG to the Chairman of the *WADA* Executive Committee regarding the status of the <u>Laboratory</u>'s *WADA* accreditation in accordance with <u>ISL</u> Arts. 7.2 and 7.3, the *WADA* LabEG, upon request by the <u>Laboratory</u> Director, will hold a resolution facilitation session with the <u>Laboratory</u> Director (*via* teleconference or other means). During this session, the LabEG shall explain the <u>Laboratory</u>'s noncompliances with the <u>ISL</u> and/or <u>Technical Document(s)</u> and/or <u>Technical Letter(s)</u>, and offer the <u>Laboratory</u> Director an opportunity to provide further clarification to the *WADA* LabEG.

During this resolution facilitation session, the <u>Laboratory</u> and <u>WADA</u> may agree to the terms and duration of the <u>Suspension</u> of the <u>Laboratory</u>'s <u>WADA</u> accreditation or the terms of the <u>Laboratory</u>'s <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u>. Any such agreement must be submitted to the Chair of the <u>WADA</u> Executive

¹⁴ Independent False <u>Negative Findings</u> are those produced by different and unrelated fundamental causes, as determined by *WADA* and based on the <u>Root Cause Analysis</u> investigation.



Committee for approval. Following such approval by the Chair of the *WADA* Executive Committee, Disciplinary Proceedings will not be instituted against the <u>Laboratory</u>.

Should the <u>Laboratory</u> and *WADA* be unable to come to an agreement regarding the terms and duration of the <u>Suspension</u> of the <u>Laboratory</u>'s *WADA* accreditation or the terms of the <u>Laboratory</u>'s <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> during the resolution facilitation session, the procedures foreseen in <u>ISL</u> Art. 4.6.4.5 or <u>ISL</u> Arts. 7.2 and 7.3, as applicable, shall be followed.

Disciplinary Proceedings may be later instituted against the <u>Laboratory</u> in accordance with <u>ISL</u> Art. 4.6.4.5 should *WADA* consider necessary to extend the period of the <u>Laboratory</u>'s <u>Suspension</u> or <u>Analytical</u> Testing Restriction or to take any other disciplinary action as permitted and/or required by the ISL.

4.6.4.3.3 Optional and Voluntary Provisional Suspension and provisional Analytical Testing Restriction

The Chair of the WADA Executive Committee may also impose a <u>Provisional Suspension</u> of a <u>Laboratory</u>'s WADA accreditation or impose a provisional <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> against a <u>Laboratory</u> in cases where the LabEG or WADA determines that it is required to protect the integrity of the <u>Analytical Testing</u> process and the interests of the Anti-Doping Community.

Following the imposition of an optional <u>Provisional Suspension</u> or a provisional <u>Analytical Testing</u> <u>Restriction</u> against a <u>Laboratory</u>, the resolution facilitation session detailed in ISL Art. 4.6.4.3.2 shall be followed.

A <u>Laboratory</u> may also subject itself to a voluntary <u>Provisional Suspension</u> or provisional <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> pending the determination of the status of its *WADA* accreditation as provided in the ISL.

4.6.4.4 Suspension, Analytical Testing Restriction and Revocation Procedures

In cases involving a <u>Laboratory</u>'s unsatisfactory performance in the <u>EQAS</u> or during routine <u>Analytical Testing</u>, the <u>Suspension</u> of the <u>Laboratory</u>'s <u>WADA</u> accreditation or the imposition of an <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> against the <u>Laboratory</u> shall proceed in accordance with <u>ISL</u> Arts. 7.2 and 7.3.

For all other cases of potential <u>Suspension</u> of a <u>Laboratory</u>'s *WADA* accreditation or possible imposition of an <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> against a <u>Laboratory</u> in relation to the grounds described in <u>ISL</u> Art. 4.6.4.1, Disciplinary Proceedings will be initiated as provided in <u>ISL</u> Art. 4.6.4.5 below.

4.6.4.5 Disciplinary Proceedings – <u>Suspension</u>, <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> or <u>Revocation</u>

4.6.4.5.1 Institution of Disciplinary Proceedings

WADA shall institute Disciplinary Proceedings against a <u>Laboratory</u> to suspend or revoke its WADA accreditation, or to impose an <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u>, whenever it considers that the <u>Laboratory</u>'s actions constitute noncompliance(s) with the <u>ISL</u> and/or <u>Technical Documents</u> and/or <u>Technical Letters</u> as described in <u>ISL</u> Arts. 4.6.4.1 and 4.6.4.2, or whenever the <u>Suspension</u> or <u>Revocation</u> of the <u>Laboratory</u>'s WADA accreditation, or the imposition of an <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u>, is necessary to ensure the full reliability and accuracy of <u>Analytical Testing</u> and the accurate reporting of analytical test results.



The institution of *WADA* Disciplinary Proceedings against a <u>Laboratory</u> does not apply to the situations described in <u>ISL</u> Arts. 7.2 and 7.3, on which basis the LabEG may make direct recommendations to the Chairman of the *WADA* Executive Committee in regards to the status of the <u>Laboratory</u>'s *WADA* accreditation (in accordance with the ISL Points Scale Table).

4.6.4.5.2 WADA Investigation

Before Disciplinary Proceedings are instituted against a <u>Laboratory</u>, *WADA*, in collaboration with the <u>LabEG</u> where necessary or applicable, shall conduct an investigation, either on its own initiative or upon request by any other interested party, to determine whether, based on the available evidence, the <u>Laboratory</u>'s actions constitute a noncompliance with the <u>ISL</u> and/or <u>Technical Documents</u> and/or <u>Technical Letters</u>.

Once the investigation is completed, *WADA* shall produce an investigation report (Case Summary Report) indicating whether it considers that the <u>Laboratory</u>'s action(s) constitute a noncompliance(s) with the <u>ISL</u> and/or <u>Technical Documents</u> and/or <u>Technical Letters</u>, and may include a recommendation regarding the status of the Laboratory's *WADA* accreditation.

If WADA considers that the <u>Laboratory</u>'s actions are noncompliant with the <u>ISL</u> and/or <u>Technical Documents</u> and/or <u>Technical Letters</u>, WADA shall institute Disciplinary Proceedings against the <u>Laboratory</u> in accordance with the procedure indicated in the Procedural Rules for the Disciplinary Committee of the <u>ISL</u> (the "Procedural Rules") found in Annex B of the <u>ISL</u>.

4.6.4.5.3 Disciplinary Committee

Within five (5) working days of receiving the Case Summary Report and supporting documentation or any other evidence of noncompliance(s) with the <u>ISL</u> and/or <u>Technical Documents</u> and/or <u>Technical Letters</u>, *WADA* shall institute Disciplinary Proceedings against the <u>Laboratory</u> and constitute, except in the situations described in <u>ISL</u> Arts. 7.2 And 7.3, an impartial Disciplinary Committee (DC) in accordance with Art.1 of the Procedural Rules (<u>ISL</u> Annex B). The DC shall be responsible for conducting Disciplinary Proceedings in accordance with the Procedural Rules.

The WADA Case Summary Report shall be provided to the <u>Laboratory</u> and the DC with a recommendation regarding the status of the <u>Laboratory</u>'s WADA accreditation. The <u>Laboratory</u> shall be permitted to make written submissions and provide any supporting documents or evidence in accordance with Art. 3 of the Procedural Rules (<u>ISL</u> Annex B).

The DC shall issue a recommendation to the Chair of the WADA Executive Committee or, where applicable, to the WADA Executive Committee, regarding the action(s) to be taken with regard to the Laboratory's WADA accreditation in accordance with the requirements and procedure described in Art. 7 of the Procedural Rules (ISL Annex B).



4.6.4.5.4 Notification of Decision

Upon completion of the procedure indicated in <u>ISL</u> Arts. 4.6.4.5, 7.2 or 7.3, as applicable, and in accordance with the timelines indicated in Art. 7 of the Procedural Rules (<u>ISL</u> Annex B), *WADA* shall provide the <u>Laboratory</u> with written notice of its decision regarding the status of the <u>Laboratory</u>'s *WADA* accreditation. This notice shall state the following:

- 1) That the <u>Laboratory</u>'s *WADA* accreditation has been maintained (including warnings, if applicable); or
- 2) That the <u>Laboratory</u>'s *WADA* accreditation has been suspended or revoked or that an <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> has been imposed against the <u>Laboratory</u>.

Such notice shall include:

- The reason(s) for <u>Suspension</u> or <u>Revocation</u> or the imposition of an <u>Analytical Testing</u> Restriction;
- The terms of the <u>Suspension</u>, <u>Revocation</u>, or <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u>; and
- The period of Suspension or of Analytical Testing Restriction, if applicable.

For proceedings conducted pursuant to <u>ISL</u> Art. 4.6.4.5, *WADA* shall also provide the <u>Laboratory</u> with a copy of the DC's recommendation regarding the <u>Suspension</u> or <u>Revocation</u> of the <u>Laboratory</u>'s *WADA* accreditation or the imposition of an Analytical Testing Restriction against the Laboratory.

4.6.4.5.5 Effective Date and Appeals

A <u>Suspension</u> or <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> is effective immediately upon receipt of notification of the decision.

A <u>Revocation</u> takes effect one (1) month after notification. The <u>Laboratory</u> shall remain under <u>Suspension</u> until such a time when the <u>Revocation</u> becomes effective, or pending the outcome of any possible appeal of the <u>Revocation</u> decision by the <u>Laboratory</u>.

A <u>Laboratory</u> may appeal a decision by *WADA* to revoke or suspend its *WADA* accreditation, or to impose an <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u>, to *CAS* in accordance with *Code* Art. 13.7. The <u>Laboratory</u> shall have twenty-one (21) calendar days from the date of receipt of the decision from *WADA* to file an appeal to *CAS*.

4.6.4.6 Public Notice

WADA shall announce a change in a <u>Laboratory</u>'s accreditation status on its website as soon as the <u>Laboratory</u> is notified by WADA of its decision. The public notice shall include the name and address of any <u>Laboratory</u> that has had its accreditation suspended or revoked or that has been subjected to an <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u>, as well as the name of any <u>Laboratory</u> that has had its <u>Suspension</u> or <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> lifted. In cases of <u>Laboratory Revocation</u>, the public notice shall specify that the <u>Laboratory</u> shall remain under <u>Suspension</u> until the date when the <u>Revocation</u> becomes effective, as determined in <u>ISL</u> Art 4.6.4.5.5 above.



WADA shall also indicate the terms and length of the <u>Suspension</u> or the <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u>, as well as the nature of the <u>Laboratory</u>'s noncompliance with the <u>ISL</u> and/or <u>Technical Documents</u> and/or Technical Letters.

WADA's website shall be updated regarding a <u>Laboratory</u>'s accreditation status.

4.6.5 Consequences of Suspended or Revoked Accreditation or Analytical Testing Restriction

4.6.5.1 Analytical Testing Restriction

If WADA determines that the noncompliance(s) are limited to a class of *Prohibited Substances* or *Prohibited Methods* or to a specific <u>Analytical Testing Procedure</u>, WADA will impose an <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> for that class of *Prohibited Substance(s)* or *Prohibited Method(s)* or for the specific <u>Analytical Testing Procedure</u> in which the noncompliance(s) occurred.

The <u>Laboratory</u> shall inform its clients of the imposed <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> and shall subcontract the affected analyses to another <u>Laboratory</u>(-ies) during the period of the <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u>, as provided in <u>ISL</u> Art. 5.4.8. A <u>Laboratory</u> under an <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> shall inform *WADA* of the identity of the relevant Testing Authority(-ies) and the chosen Laboratory(-ies).

If the reason for the <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> was related to the reporting of False *Adverse Analytical Finding*(s), all analyses employing the affected <u>Analytical Testing Procedures</u> shall cease immediately.

The <u>Laboratory</u> shall transfer ¹⁵ the following *Samples* ("A" and "B" *Samples*) in the <u>Laboratory</u>'s custody, which involve the analysis of the same class of *Prohibited Substances* or *Prohibited Methods* and/or the application of the affected <u>Analytical Testing Procedure</u>(s) subjected to the <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u>, to another <u>Laboratory</u>(-ies) for the performance of the "A" and, if needed, the "B" <u>Confirmation Procedures</u> (unless otherwise instructed by *WADA*):

- Samples, which had been previously reported as an Adverse Analytical Finding;
- Samples, which have been opened and were undergoing analysis for the <u>Initial Testing Procedure(s)</u> at the time of the <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> decision;
- Samples for which the "A" or "B" <u>Confirmation Procedures</u> had been completed, but results of the analysis had not been reported by the <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> date, or <u>Samples</u> which had been undergoing "A" or "B" <u>Confirmation Procedures</u> at the time of the imposition of the <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u>;
- Samples which have been reported as an Adverse Analytical Finding based on the "A" <u>Confirmation Procedure</u> prior to the imposition of the <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u>. These <u>Samples</u> shall be kept in the <u>Laboratory</u> under proper <u>Laboratory</u> Internal Chain of Custody and appropriate storage conditions.

¹⁵ The <u>Laboratory</u> under <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> shall contact the relevant <u>Testing Authority</u>(-ies) to make arrangements for the transfer of these <u>Samples</u> to subcontracted <u>Laboratory</u>(-ies), chosen by the <u>Testing Authority</u>, within thirty (30) calendar days of being notified of the <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> decision. All associated costs shall be borne by the <u>Laboratory</u> under Analytical Testing Restriction.

-



Should a "B" <u>Confirmation Procedure</u> be requested during the period of the <u>Analytical Testing</u> <u>Restriction</u>, both "A" and "B" <u>Samples</u> shall be transferred ¹⁵ to another <u>Laboratory</u>(-ies) for the "A" <u>Confirmation Procedure</u> to be performed again and for the performance of the "B" <u>Confirmation Procedure</u>, if applicable.

If the <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> has been caused by the reporting of False <u>Negative Finding(s)</u>, and further investigation reveals that other <u>Negative Finding(s)</u> had been reported for <u>Samples</u> that are still stored in the <u>Laboratory</u>, the <u>Laboratory</u> shall inform the <u>Testing Authority</u> and <u>WADA</u>. In such cases, both the "A" and "B" containers of the relevant <u>Samples</u> shall be transferred ¹⁵ to another <u>Laboratory(ies)</u> for <u>Further Analysis</u>, as determined by <u>WADA</u>. These re-analyses may be applied to the class of <u>Prohibited Substances</u> and/or <u>Prohibited Methods</u> or to the <u>Analytical Testing Procedure(s)</u> that were associated with the <u>Negative Finding(s)</u>, as determined by <u>WADA</u>.

4.6.5.2 Suspension

A <u>Laboratory</u> whose *WADA* accreditation has been suspended is ineligible to perform <u>Analytical Testing</u> of *Samples* for any *Code*-compliant *Anti-Doping Organization*. This provision does not apply when the noncompliance(s) that led to the <u>Suspension</u> do not affect blood analyses for the *ABP*.

4.6.5.2.1 If the reason for the <u>Suspension</u> was related to a violation of the Code of Ethics (Annex A), all <u>Analytical Testing</u> in the suspended <u>Laboratory</u> shall cease immediately and the <u>Laboratory</u> shall transfer ¹⁶ all <u>Samples</u> (both the "A" and "B" <u>Samples</u>) in the <u>Laboratory</u>'s custody to other <u>Laboratory</u>(ies) chosen by the <u>Testing Authority</u>(-ies).

4.6.5.2.2 If the reason for the <u>Suspension</u> was related to the reporting of false *Adverse Analytical Finding*(s), all ongoing <u>Analytical Testing</u> shall cease immediately.

In addition, the <u>Laboratory</u> shall transfer ¹⁶ the following *Samples* ("A" and "B" *Samples*) in the <u>Laboratory</u>'s custody to another <u>Laboratory</u>(-ies) for the performance of the "A" and, if needed, the "B" <u>Confirmation Procedures</u>, unless otherwise instructed by *WADA*:

- Samples, which had been previously reported as an Adverse Analytical Finding for the same class of Prohibited Substances or Prohibited Methods when applying the same Confirmation Procedure;
- Samples for which <u>Initial Testing Procedures</u> had been completed and produced <u>Presumptive</u> <u>Adverse Analytical Finding(s)</u>, but for which <u>Confirmation Procedures</u> had not yet been performed at

¹⁶ The suspended or revoked <u>Laboratory</u> shall contact the relevant <u>Testing Authority</u> (-ies) to make arrangements for the transfer of <u>Samples</u> to <u>Laboratory</u> (-ies), chosen by the <u>Testing Authority</u>, within thirty (30) calendar days of being notified of the <u>Suspension</u> or <u>Revocation</u> decision. Any additional costs of analysis to those previously agreed or already paid to the suspended or revoked <u>Laboratory</u> shall be borne by the <u>Laboratory</u> under <u>Suspension</u> or <u>Revocation</u>. In cases of Code of Ethics violations, the suspended or revoked <u>Laboratory</u> shall also reimburse the <u>Testing Authority</u> for the costs of re-analyses in another <u>Laboratory</u>. The suspended or revoked <u>Laboratory</u> shall inform <u>WADA</u> of such actions including providing the <u>Sample</u> code(s) and the identity of the relevant <u>Testing Authority</u>(-ies) and the chosen <u>Laboratory</u>(-ies). <u>Testing Authorities</u> should consider differences in analytical capacity between the suspended or revoked <u>Laboratory</u> and the receiving <u>Laboratory</u>(-ies) (e.g. <u>LOI</u> for <u>Non-Threshold Substances</u>, capacity to perform specific analyses). In such cases, the <u>Testing Authority</u> may consult the <u>Laboratories</u> implicated and/or <u>WADA</u> for guidance.



the time of the Suspension;

- Samples, which have been opened and were undergoing analysis for the <u>Initial Testing Procedure(s)</u> at the time of the <u>Suspension</u>;
- Samples which have been received at the <u>Laboratory</u> but not opened at the time of the <u>Suspension</u> [these Samples shall be kept sealed in the <u>Laboratory</u> under proper <u>Laboratory</u> Internal Chain of <u>Custody</u> and appropriate storage conditions until transfer ¹⁶ to another <u>Laboratory</u>(-ies)].
- Samples for which "A" or "B" <u>Confirmation Procedures</u> had been completed, but results of the analysis had not been reported by the <u>Suspension</u> date, or <u>Samples</u> which had been undergoing "A" or "B" Confirmation Procedures at the time of the Suspension;
- Samples which have been reported as an Adverse Analytical Finding based on the "A" Confirmation Procedure prior to the Suspension.
- 4.6.5.2.3 A <u>Laboratory</u> that has had its *WADA* accreditation suspended for reasons other than a violation of the Code of Ethics or the reporting of false *Adverse Analytical Findings*(s) shall take the following steps with the *Samples* in the <u>Laboratory</u>'s custody, unless otherwise instructed by *WADA*:
 - Samples which have been analyzed and reported as a <u>Negative Finding</u>, and which have either been stored in the <u>Laboratory</u> for a period of less than three (3) months or had been placed in long-term storage upon request by the Testing Authority or *WADA*:

These Samples shall be kept in the <u>Laboratory</u> under proper <u>Laboratory</u> Chain of Custody and appropriate storage conditions. The <u>Laboratory</u> shall inform *WADA* of such actions including the provision of the Sample codes and the identity of the relevant <u>Testing Authority</u>(-ies).

If the <u>Suspension</u> has been caused by the reporting of False <u>Negative Finding(s)</u>, and further investigation reveals that other <u>Negative Finding(s)</u> had been reported by the <u>Laboratory</u>, the <u>Laboratory</u> shall inform the <u>Testing Authority</u> and *WADA*. In such cases, both the "A" and "B" containers of the relevant *Samples* shall be transferred ¹⁶ to another <u>Laboratory(-ies)</u> for <u>Further Analysis</u>, as determined by *WADA*. These analyses may be applied for all the *Prohibited Substances* and *Prohibited Methods* included in the requested <u>Analytical Testing</u> menu, or be limited to the class of *Prohibited Substances* and/or *Prohibited Methods* or to the <u>Analytical Testing Procedure(s)</u> that were associated with the <u>Negative Finding(s)</u>, as determined by *WADA*.

• Samples for which <u>Initial Testing Procedures</u> had been completed, but results had not been reported at the time of the Suspension:

If the <u>Initial Testing Procedure(s)</u> have produced <u>Presumptive Adverse Analytical Finding(s)</u>, both the "A" and "B" *Samples* shall be transferred ¹⁶ to another <u>Laboratory(-ies)</u> for the performance of the "A" and, if needed, the "B" Confirmation Procedures.

In addition, if the <u>Suspension</u> has been caused by the reporting of False <u>Negative Finding(s)</u> and the <u>Initial Testing Procedure(s)</u> have produced negative results, both the "A" and "B" <u>Samples</u> shall also be transferred ¹⁶ to another <u>Laboratory(-ies)</u> for the repetition of the <u>Initial Testing Procedure(s)</u> and, if needed, the performance of <u>Confirmation Procedures</u>. These analyses may be applied for all the <u>Prohibited Substances</u> and <u>Prohibited Methods</u> included in the requested <u>Analytical Testing</u> menu, or



be limited to the class of *Prohibited Substances* and/or *Prohibited Methods* or to the <u>Analytical Testing Procedure(s)</u> that were associated with the <u>Negative Finding</u>, as determined by *WADA*.

If the reason for the <u>Suspension</u> was not related to the reporting of False <u>Negative Findings</u> and the <u>Initial Testing Procedures</u> have produced negative results, the <u>Sample(s)</u> shall be reported in <u>ADAMS</u> as <u>Negative Finding(s)</u>. These <u>Samples</u> shall be kept in the <u>Laboratory</u> under proper <u>Laboratory Internal Chain of Custody</u> and appropriate storage conditions until further notice by <u>WADA</u>. The <u>Laboratory shall inform <u>WADA</u> of such actions including the provision of the <u>Sample</u> codes and the identity of the relevant <u>Testing Authority(-ies)</u>.</u>

• Samples which have been opened and were undergoing analysis for the <u>Initial Testing Procedure(s)</u> at the time of the <u>Suspension</u>:

If the reason for <u>Suspension</u> was not related to the reporting of False <u>Negative Finding(s)</u>, the <u>Laboratory</u> shall continue to analyse these <u>Samples</u> until all <u>Initial Testing Procedures</u> are completed. If the <u>Initial Testing Procedures</u> produce <u>Negative Findings</u>, the <u>Laboratory</u> shall report these findings into <u>ADAMS</u> and these <u>Samples</u> shall be kept in the <u>Laboratory</u> under proper <u>Laboratory Chain of Custody</u> and appropriate storage conditions until further notice by <u>WADA</u>. The <u>Laboratory</u> shall inform <u>WADA</u> of such actions including the provision of the <u>Sample</u> codes and the identity of the relevant <u>Testing Authority(-ies)</u>.

However, if the <u>Initial Testing Procedure</u> has produced a <u>Presumptive Adverse Analytical Finding</u>, both the "A" and "B" <u>Samples</u> shall be transferred ¹⁶ to another <u>Laboratory</u>(-ies) for the performance of the "A" and, if needed, the "B" Confirmation Procedures.

If the <u>Suspension</u> has been caused by the reporting of False <u>Negative Finding(s)</u>, then the <u>Laboratory</u> shall cease all analyses and have the "A" and "B" <u>Samples</u> transferred ¹⁶ to another <u>Laboratory(-ies)</u> for the performance of the "A" and, if needed, the "B" <u>Confirmation Procedures</u>.

• Samples which have been received at the <u>Laboratory</u> but not opened yet at the time of the <u>Suspension</u>:

These Samples shall be kept sealed in the <u>Laboratory</u> under proper <u>Laboratory Chain of Custody</u> and appropriate storage conditions until transfer ¹⁶ to another <u>Laboratory</u>(-ies) for <u>Analytical Testing</u>.

• Samples for which "A" or "B" <u>Confirmation Procedures</u> had been completed, but results of analysis had not been reported by the <u>Suspension</u> date, or <u>Samples</u> which had been undergoing "A" or "B" <u>Confirmation Procedures</u> at the time of the <u>Suspension</u>:

Both the "A" and "B" Samples shall be transferred ¹⁶ to another <u>Laboratory</u>(-ies) for the repetition of the "A" and, if applicable, the "B" Confirmation Procedures.

Samples which have been reported as an Adverse Analytical Finding based on the "A" <u>Confirmation</u>
 <u>Procedure</u> prior to the <u>Suspension</u>:

These Samples shall be kept in the <u>Laboratory</u> under proper <u>Laboratory</u> Internal Chain of <u>Custody</u> and appropriate storage conditions. Should a "B" <u>Confirmation Procedure</u> be requested during the <u>Suspension</u>, both "A" and "B" <u>Samples</u> shall be transferred ¹⁶ to another <u>Laboratory</u>(-ies) for the "A"



<u>Confirmation Procedure</u> to be performed again and for the performance of the "B" <u>Confirmation Procedure</u>, if applicable.

4.6.5.2.4 If the <u>Suspension</u> concerned the analysis of blood <u>Samples</u> for the <u>ABP</u>, <u>Samples</u> collected prior to the <u>Suspension</u> date may be analyzed by the Laboratory ¹⁷. The reporting of results for the relevant <u>Sample(s)</u> in <u>ADAMS</u> shall include a comment regarding the <u>Suspension</u> at the time of analysis so that the <u>Testing Authority</u> / <u>APMU</u> can take this information into account during the results management process.

4.6.5.2.5 During the <u>Suspension</u> or <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> period, the <u>Laboratory</u> will continue participating in the <u>WADA EQAS</u> program. <u>WADA</u> may require the <u>Laboratory</u> to analyse additional blind <u>EQAS</u> samples and/or perform an on-site assessment, at any time and at the expense of the <u>Laboratory</u>, in order to evaluate the <u>Laboratory</u>'s status.

4.6.5.3 Revocation

A <u>Laboratory</u> whose *WADA* accreditation has been revoked is ineligible to perform <u>Analytical Testing</u> of <u>Samples</u> for any <u>Testing Authority</u>. The <u>Laboratory Internal Chain of Custody</u> maintained by a revoked <u>Laboratory</u> for stored <u>Samples</u> is valid until such time that arrangements can be made, in consultation with <u>WADA</u>, for the transfer ¹⁶ of relevant <u>Samples</u> to another <u>Laboratory</u>(-ies).

A <u>Laboratory</u> whose *WADA* accreditation has been revoked shall contact the relevant <u>Testing Authority</u>(-ies) to make arrangements for the transfer ¹⁶ of all <u>Samples</u> in the <u>Laboratory</u>'s custody, to a <u>Laboratory</u>(-ies) chosen by the <u>Testing Authority</u>, within thirty (30) calendar days of being notified of the decision revoking its *WADA* accreditation. The <u>Laboratory</u> whose accreditation has been revoked shall inform *WADA* of such actions including providing the <u>Sample</u> codes and the identity of the relevant <u>Testing Authority</u>(-ies) and the chosen <u>Laboratory</u>(-ies).

4.6.6 Reinstatement of Suspended Accreditation or lifting of the Analytical Testing Restriction

WADA shall lift the <u>Suspension</u> of the <u>Laboratory</u>'s WADA accreditation or lift the <u>Analytical Testing</u> <u>Restriction</u> only when the <u>Laboratory</u> provides satisfactory evidence, as determined by WADA, that appropriate steps have been taken to remedy the noncompliance(s) that resulted in the <u>Suspension</u> of the <u>Laboratory</u>'s WADA accreditation or the imposition of the <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u>, and that proper measures have been implemented to satisfactorily address the condition(s) specified, if any, for reinstatement of WADA accreditation.

4.6.6.1 Extension of Suspension or Analytical Testing Restriction

If a <u>Laboratory</u> whose *WADA* accreditation has been suspended or has been the subject of an <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> has not corrected the <u>ISL</u> noncompliance(s) that resulted in the <u>Suspension</u> or <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u>, or if *WADA* identifies any additional <u>ISL</u> noncompliance(s) during an onsite assessment conducted during the initial <u>Suspension</u> or <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> period, either

¹⁷ Due to the negative impact of time on the integrity of blood *Samples* used for *ABP* analyses, it is not normally feasible to send the *ABP* blood *Samples* to other <u>Laboratories</u> for timely analysis.



the <u>Suspension</u> of the <u>Laboratory</u>'s *WADA* accreditation or <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> shall be further extended or the <u>Laboratory's</u> accreditation shall be revoked, as determined by *WADA*.

The <u>Suspension</u> or <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> period may be extended up to a maximum of an additional six (6) months, based on justifiable delays in submitting satisfactory corrective actions. The <u>Suspension</u> of a <u>Laboratory</u>'s <u>WADA</u> accreditation or <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u>, including any extensions of a <u>Suspension</u> or <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u>, shall not exceed twelve (12) months, unless otherwise determined by <u>WADA</u>.

If applicable, a delay in the delivery of the ISO/IEC 17025 accreditation to the <u>Laboratory</u> by the relevant Accrediting Body may also constitute grounds to extend the <u>Suspension</u> of the <u>Laboratory</u>'s *WADA* accreditation.

The decision to extend the <u>Suspension</u> of a <u>Laboratory</u>'s *WADA* accreditation or the period of the <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> shall be rendered by the Chair of the *WADA* Executive Committee on the basis of a recommendation from the LabEG. *WADA* will provide the <u>Laboratory</u> with a decision of the Chair of the *WADA* Executive Committee extending the <u>Suspension</u> of the <u>Laboratory</u>'s *WADA* accreditation or extending the period of the <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u>.

The <u>Laboratory</u> may appeal *WADA*'s decision to extend the <u>Suspension</u> of its *WADA* accreditation or to extend the period of the Analytical Testing Restriction in accordance with ISL Art. 4.6.4.5.5.

If, in accordance with the terms of the extension of the <u>Suspension</u> of the <u>Laboratory</u>'s *WADA* accreditation or the terms of the extension of the <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u>, the <u>Laboratory</u> provides evidence determined to be satisfactory by *WADA* that all of the identified <u>ISL</u> and/or <u>Technical Document</u> and/or <u>Technical Letter</u> noncompliance(s) have been corrected, the <u>Laboratory's</u> accreditation shall be re-instated or the <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> may be lifted by decision of the Chair of the *WADA* Executive Committee.

If the <u>Laboratory</u> has not provided evidence determined to be satisfactory by *WADA* at the end of the extended <u>Suspension</u> or extended <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> period, the <u>Laboratory</u>'s accreditation shall be revoked. The decision to revoke a <u>Laboratory</u>'s *WADA* accreditation shall be rendered by the *WADA* Executive Committee. *WADA* will notify the <u>Laboratory</u> of the decision of the *WADA* Executive Committee to revoke the Laboratory's *WADA* accreditation in accordance with ISL Art. 4.6.4.5.4.

The <u>Laboratory</u> may appeal *WADA*'s decision to revoke its *WADA* accreditation in accordance with <u>ISL</u> Art. 4.6.4.5.5.



4.6.6.2 Revoked Accreditation

If a laboratory whose *WADA* accreditation has been revoked wishes to seek a new *WADA* accreditation, it must seek *WADA* accreditation as a new laboratory in accordance with <u>ISL</u> Art. 4.1.

When seeking a new *WADA* accreditation, the laboratory may request that *WADA* expedite the probationary phase of accreditation, which shall be approved by the *WADA* Executive Committee. To do so the Laboratory shall provide *WADA*, as part of its application for a new accreditation, with information that it considers constitutes "exceptional circumstances" that may justify modifying the requirements of <u>ISL</u> Art. 4.1 and expediting the probationary phase of accreditation. At its sole discretion, *WADA*'s Executive Committee may determine whether such modifications are justified and which steps must be followed prior to granting approval to the laboratory to enter the probationary phase of accreditation.





4.7 Accreditation Requirements for Major Events

Major Event Organizations should give preference to use existing facilities of an accredited laboratory (*i.e.* a <u>Laboratory</u>) for the analysis of *Samples*.

In some cases, the reporting time requirements for a <u>Major Event</u> may require that the <u>Laboratory</u> facility be located in proximity to the <u>Major Event</u> such that <u>Samples</u> can be delivered by <u>Doping Control</u> staff. This may require the establishment by an existing <u>Laboratory</u> of a temporary "satellite facility", which shall start sufficiently in advance to validate operations at the "satellite facility" and perform the <u>Analytical Testing</u> for the <u>Major Event</u>.

In addition, the <u>Laboratory</u> operations necessary for a <u>Major Event</u> may be such that the existing <u>Laboratory</u> facilities are not adequate. This may require the expansion of existing facilities, re-location of the <u>Laboratory</u> to a new permanent facility, the addition of personnel, and/or the acquisition of additional equipment. The Director of the <u>Laboratory</u> designated to perform the <u>Analytical Testing</u> shall ensure that a proper Management System, performance, security and safety are maintained.

There shall be agreement sufficiently ahead of the <u>Major Event</u> between the <u>Major Event Organization</u> and the <u>Laboratory</u> in regards to <u>Analytical Testing</u> requirements such as test result turn-around time, the expected number of blood and urine <u>Samples</u> to be analyzed, or the number of specific analyses (*i.e.* not considered as part of the routine <u>Analytical Testing</u> menu) required. The <u>Laboratory</u> shall be required to report on staffing and equipment issues as required by <u>WADA</u>.

4.7.1 Major Event Analytical Testing in the Laboratory Facilities

When <u>Analytical Testing</u> services for a <u>Major Event</u> are provided in the existing facilities of an accredited laboratory (*i.e.* a <u>Laboratory</u>), the *WADA* accreditation status of the <u>Laboratory</u> applies and no additional *WADA* Accreditation Certificate for the <u>Major Event</u> needs to be issued. However, the <u>Laboratory</u> shall meet the requirements listed below in this <u>ISL</u> Art. 4.7.1.

If requested by the *Major Event Organization* and in accordance with applicable national laws or workplace regulations, <u>Laboratories</u> providing <u>Analytical Testing</u> services during a <u>Major Event</u> or storing <u>Samples</u> collected at a <u>Major Event</u> should, when justified, monitor the <u>Laboratory</u> perimeter and the access to <u>Sample</u> storage room(s) through the use of CCTV cameras.

4.7.1.1 Participation in WADA Assessment(s)

WADA may perform one or more on-site assessment(s) to the <u>Laboratory</u> facility as soon as it is available to determine whether the facility is <u>Fit-for-Purpose</u>. Expenses related to such a visit shall be at the <u>Laboratory</u>'s expense. Particular emphasis will be placed on the adequacy of security considerations, the physical layout of the space to ensure that adequate separation of various parts of the <u>Laboratory</u> are maintained, to provide a preliminary review of other key support elements and to assess compliance with the <u>ISL</u> and <u>Technical Documents</u> and <u>Technical Letters</u>.

The <u>Laboratory</u> shall address and satisfactorily correct all noncompliances identified during the on-site assessment(s) or resulting from its analysis of <u>EQAS</u> samples. The documentation of the corrective actions shall be submitted to *WADA* as instructed and prior to start of the scheduled <u>Analytical Testing</u> for the Major Event.



4.7.1.2 Participation in the WADA EQAS

At its sole discretion, WADA may submit EQAS samples to the Laboratory for analysis.

The <u>Laboratory</u> shall implement, document, and provide to *WADA* corrective action(s) for failure to successfully complete the <u>EQAS</u>. Unsatisfactory responses and/or required action shall result in disqualification of the <u>Laboratory</u> from performing the <u>Analytical Testing</u> for the <u>Major Event</u>.

The <u>EQAS</u> process should include any additional personnel that are added to the staff for the <u>Major Event</u>. The <u>EQAS</u> samples shall be analyzed using the same <u>Analytical Testing Procedures</u> that will be used for the analysis of *Samples* for the <u>Major Event</u>.

- 4.7.1.3 Completing a Pre-Event Report on Facilities and Staff
- 4.7.1.3.1 The <u>Laboratory</u> shall inform *WADA* of all senior personnel temporarily working in the <u>Laboratory</u>.
- 4.7.1.3.2 The <u>Laboratory</u> Director shall ensure that these personnel are adequately trained in the methods, policies, and procedures of the <u>Laboratory</u>. Particular emphasis should be given to the Code of Ethics and the confidentiality of the results management process. Adequate documentation of training of these temporary employees shall be maintained by the <u>Laboratory</u>.
- 4.7.1.3.3 At least two (2) months prior to start of <u>Analytical Testing</u> for the <u>Major Event</u>, the <u>Laboratory</u> shall provide a report to *WADA* consisting of the following:
 - A valid signed contract between the <u>Laboratory</u> and the responsible <u>Testing Authority</u> / <u>Major Event</u>
 Organization including a <u>Test Distribution Plan</u> detailing the <u>Sample</u> collection schedule, number of urine and blood <u>Samples</u> and requests for specific analyses (e.g. erythropoiesis stimulating agents);
 - An organizational chart including <u>Laboratory</u> staff and temporary staff scientists employed by the <u>Laboratory</u> for the <u>Major Event</u>. Supporting information such as job titles and responsibilities shall be included;
 - A training plan with timelines for new staff, including temporary staff and invited scientists;
 - A list of instrumental resources and equipment including identification of ownership;
 - A summary of the results management process including criteria for determining analytical results (Adverse Analytical Findings, Atypical Findings, etc.); and
 - List of <u>Analytical Testing Procedures</u> in the <u>Laboratory</u>'s Scope of ISO/IEC 17025 Accreditation and other method details as requested by *WADA*.

Any changes to the elements included in the <u>Laboratory</u> report should be immediately reported to *WADA*.

4.7.1.3.4 Additional Professional Liability Insurance Coverage

<u>Laboratories</u> performing <u>Analytical Testing</u> during a <u>Major Event</u> should verify their professional liability risk insurance coverage and, if appropriate, obtain complementary coverage to adequately cover liability associated with the analysis of *Samples* and the hiring of additional temporary staff during the <u>Major Event</u>.



4.7.2 <u>Major Event Analytical Testing</u> in "Satellite" <u>Laboratory</u> Facilities

In addition to the accreditation requirements for <u>Major Events</u> listed in <u>ISL</u> Art. 4.7.1 above, if the <u>Laboratory</u> is required to move or extend its operation temporarily to a new physical location ("satellite facility"), it shall also meet the following requirements:

4.7.2.1 Participating in an initial WADA / Accreditation Body Assessments

WADA may perform an initial on-site assessment to the <u>Laboratory</u> "satellite facility" as soon as it is available to determine whether the facility is adequate. The <u>Laboratory</u> shall be responsible for expenses related to such on-site assessment(s). It is a WADA requirement that an <u>ISL</u> trained assessor shall participate in the Accreditation Body assessment of the "satellite facility". Particular emphasis will be placed on the adequacy of security considerations, the physical layout of the space to ensure that adequate separation of various parts of the <u>Laboratory</u> are maintained, and to provide a preliminary review of other key support elements and to assess compliance with the <u>ISL</u> and ISO/IEC 17025.

- 4.7.2.2 The <u>Laboratory</u> shall be responsible for providing *WADA* with regular and timely written updates on the progress of the testing facilities and capabilities.
- 4.7.2.3 All methods or equipment unique to the "satellite facility" shall be validated or qualified at least one (1) month prior to the *WADA* "satellite facility" final accreditation assessment. Any changes to <u>Test Methods</u>, equipment or other procedures in the Quality Manual shall also be validated prior to the assessment.

4.7.2.4 Documenting ISO/IEC 17025 Accreditation of the Satellite Facility

At least one (1) month prior to the start of scheduled <u>Analytical Testing</u> for the <u>Major Event</u>, the <u>Laboratory</u> must provide documentation that the relevant Accreditation Body has approved the continued accreditation or accepted the suitability of the "satellite facility".

4.7.2.5 Participating in WADA Accreditation Assessment(s)

WADA shall perform on-site assessment(s) or document audit(s) of the "satellite facility". Expenses related to such visit(s) shall be at the <u>Laboratory</u>'s expense. These assessment(s) may include analysis of a set of <u>EQAS</u> samples. Particular emphasis will be placed on involvement of new staff members to assess their competence.

4.7.2.6 Professional Liability Insurance Coverage

Before *WADA* grants accreditation for <u>Analytical Testing</u> during the <u>Major Event</u>, "satellite" laboratories shall provide documentation to *WADA* that professional liability risk insurance coverage has been obtained to cover liability associated with the analysis of *Samples* during the <u>Major Event</u>.



4.7.2.7 Obtaining a Temporary and Limited WADA Accreditation Certificate

The <u>Laboratory</u>'s "satellite facility" shall obtain a Temporary and Limited *WADA* Accreditation Certificate for the <u>Major Event</u>.

Based on the documentation provided, *WADA* reserves the right to make a decision regarding accreditation of the <u>Laboratory</u> "satellite facility". In the event that accreditation is awarded, *WADA* shall issue a Temporary and Limited *WADA* Accreditation Certificate for the period of the <u>Major Event</u>, which includes an appropriate time before and after the actual duration of the <u>Major Event</u>.

In the event that the accreditation is not awarded, it is the responsibility of the <u>Testing Authority</u> / <u>Major Event Organization</u> to activate a contingency plan in order to ensure <u>Analytical Testing</u> of <u>Samples</u> in compliance with <u>ISL</u> requirements during the <u>Major Event</u>.

- 4.7.3 Monitoring and Assessment during a Major Event
- 4.7.3.1 *WADA* may choose at its sole discretion to have observer(s) in the <u>Laboratory</u> during the <u>Major Event</u>. The <u>Laboratory</u> Director and staff shall provide full cooperation and access to the observer(s).
- 4.7.3.2 *WADA*, in conjunction with the *Major Event Organization* or relevant International Federation, may submit double-blind <u>EQAS</u> samples to the <u>Laboratory</u>.
- 4.7.3.3 In the event of a False Adverse Analytical Finding, the Laboratory shall immediately cease Analytical Testing for that class of Prohibited Substances or Prohibited Methods. The Laboratory shall apply corrective action(s) within twelve (12) hours of notification of the False Adverse Analytical Finding. All Samples reported with an Adverse Analytical Finding for the class of Prohibited Substances or Prohibited Methods for which the noncompliance occurred and analyzed prior to the reporting of the False Adverse Analytical Finding shall be re-analyzed. The results of the investigation and analysis shall be presented to WADA within twenty-four (24) hours unless otherwise agreed in writing.
- 4.7.3.4 In the event of a False <u>Negative Finding</u>, the <u>Laboratory</u> will be required to investigate the root cause and apply corrective actions within twenty-four (24) hours of notification of the False <u>Negative Finding</u>. An appropriate number of *Samples* reported as a <u>Negative Finding</u> for the class of *Prohibited Substances and Prohibited Methods* for which the noncompliance occurred shall be re-analyzed. The results of the investigation and analysis shall be presented to *WADA* within forty-eight (48) hours unless otherwise agreed in writing.



4.8 Approval of non-WADA-accredited Laboratories for the ABP

The network of WADA-accredited laboratories may be geographically limited to fully serve the practical development of the ABP. Therefore, non-WADA-accredited laboratories, which have the capacity to analyze blood Markers, may apply for WADA approval for the purposes of conducting blood Samples analysis in support of the hematological module of the ABP in regions that cannot be served by a Laboratory.

4.8.1 Process for Approval of non-WADA-accredited Laboratories for the ABP

4.8.1.1 Expression of Interest and Letter(s) of Support

The applicant laboratory shall officially contact *WADA* in writing to express its interest in becoming a <u>WADA-Approved Laboratory for the ABP</u>. The expression of interest shall also include letter(s) of support from one or more *Code*-compliant *Anti-Doping Organization(s)*. The letter(s) of support shall indicate the estimated number of *ABP* blood *Samples* that will be provided per year to the applicant laboratory, as well as the reason(s) why an existing <u>Laboratory</u> is not a viable option for the *Anti-Doping Organization's ABP* program.

4.8.1.2 Submit Initial Application Form and Questionnaire

The applicant laboratory shall submit a completed initial application form and laboratory questionnaire, provided by *WADA*, with supporting documentation for review by the LabEG.

An applicant laboratory may only submit an application if the following essential conditions are fulfilled in its host country:

- The existence of a National Anti-Doping Program conducted by a *National Anti-Doping Organization* and/or a *Regional Anti-Doping Organization* which is compliant with the *Code* and the *International Standard*s of the World Anti-Doping Program;
- The ratification of the UNESCO Convention against Doping in Sport; and
- The payment of the annual financial contributions to WADA.

These conditions shall be recorded as part of the application.

4.8.1.3 Obtaining ISO/IEC 17025 or ISO 15189 Accreditation

The applicant laboratory shall obtain ISO/IEC 17025 or ISO 15189 accreditation from an Accreditation Body, which is an ILAC full member and is a signatory to the ILAC MRA.

The laboratory shall correct and document any identified nonconformities with the ISO/IEC 17025 or ISO 15189 requirements within defined timelines. The Accreditation Body should send a summary of the Assessment Report and any corrective/preventive action documentation addressing identified nonconformities, in English or French, to *WADA*. Should the applicant laboratory prefer to send the information directly to *WADA*, the laboratory shall do so within a reasonable timeframe.

A valid ISO/IEC 17025 or ISO 15189 accreditation certificate and Scope of Accreditation shall be provided to *WADA* before the *WADA*-approval can be granted.



4.8.1.4 WADA On-Site Assessment for the ABP Approval

Prior to approval, *WADA* shall conduct an on-site assessment of the applicant laboratory at the applicant laboratory's expense. The purpose of this assessment is to obtain information about different aspects of the laboratory's competence and verify compliance with the relevant <u>ISL</u> and TD BAR requirements for the *ABP* and to clarify any issues with regard to the approval process.

WADA shall provide an Assessment Report regarding the outcomes of the on-site assessment, including any identified nonconformity(-ies), in order to allow the applicant laboratory to implement the necessary improvements. Corrective actions, if requested by WADA, shall be conducted and reported by the applicant laboratory to WADA within thirty (30) calendar days, or as otherwise indicated by WADA.

The nonconformities identified in the *WADA* Assessment Report shall be satisfactorily addressed and the recommendations for improvement should be implemented before the applicant laboratory can be accepted as a <u>WADA-Approved Laboratory for the ABP</u>. The applicant laboratory's performance in the on-site assessment will be taken into account in the overall review of the laboratory's application and may affect the timeliness of the *WADA* approval.

4.8.1.5 Participating in the WADA EQAS Program for the analysis of ABP blood Markers

The applicant laboratory shall be required to participate in at least three (3) WADA <u>EQAS</u> rounds for the analysis of ABP blood Markers with satisfactory performance, as determined by the LabEG. During this period, WADA may provide feedback to assist the applicant laboratory to improve the quality of its <u>Analytical Testing</u> process.

4.8.1.6 Professional Liability Insurance Coverage

Before WADA grants approval, applicant laboratories shall provide documentation to WADA that professional liability risk insurance coverage has been obtained to cover liability of no less than two (2) million USD annually.

4.8.1.7 Granting of WADA Approval

The maximum length of time during which a laboratory can remain as an applicant laboratory for the *ABP* is one (1) year, unless *WADA* determines that there are exceptional circumstances that justify an extension of this period.

Upon successful fulfilment of the requirements stated in the preceding provisions by an applicant laboratory, the LabEG will submit a recommendation to the *WADA* Executive Committee to grant the laboratory the status of <u>WADA-Approved Laboratory for the ABP</u>.

Upon granting of *WADA* approval for the *ABP*, a *WADA* Approval Certificate signed by a duly authorized representative of *WADA* (exclusive to <u>Analytical Testing</u> in support of the Hematological Module of the *ABP*) will be issued to the laboratory. The *WADA* Approval Certificate shall specify the name of the <u>WADA-Approved Laboratory for the ABP</u> and the period for which the *WADA* Approval Certificate is valid. *WADA* Approval Certificates may be issued after the effective date of the *WADA* approval, with retroactive effect. A list of <u>WADA-Approved Laboratories for the ABP</u> shall be maintained on *WADA*'s website and in *ADAMS* for stakeholder reference.



4.8.2 Maintenance of Status as a WADA-approved Laboratory for the ABP

For a laboratory to maintain its *WADA* approval status for the *ABP*, the laboratory shall meet the following requirements:

- Payment by the host country of the annual financial contribution to *WADA* in a timely manner, as determined by *WADA*;
- Analysis of *ABP* blood *Samples* from <u>Testing Authorities</u>, which are *Code*-compliant *Anti-Doping Organizations*, as determined by *WADA*;
- Satisfactory performance, as determined by WADA, in a WADA <u>EQAS</u> or similar WADA-approved quality assurance program for the analysis of ABP blood Markers and during routine <u>Analytical Testing</u> of ABP blood Samples;
- Maintenance of a valid ISO accreditation (ISO/IEC 17025 or ISO 15189) with primary reference to the analysis of blood samples;
- Availability of analytical instrumentation, which is compliant with the requirements of the hematological module of the *ABP*, as determined by *WADA*;
- Implementation of <u>Analytical Testing Procedures</u> for the measurement of individual *Athlete* blood *Markers*, which are in compliance with the <u>Technical Document</u> on "Blood Analytical Requirements for the *Athlete Biological Passport*" (TD BAR);
- Compliance with relevant *WADA* documents, including the relevant articles of the <u>ISL</u> Section 5, with primary reference to the analysis of blood *Samples*;
- Documented compliance with the Code of Ethics (<u>ISL</u> Annex A);
- Maintenance of Professional Liability Insurance Coverage;
- Implementation of <u>Laboratory Internal Chain of Custody</u> procedures, which are compliant with the <u>Technical Document</u> on <u>Laboratory Documentation Packages</u> (TD LDOC);
- Production of a Blood ABP <u>Laboratory Documentation Package</u> or a Blood <u>ABP Laboratory</u>
 <u>Certificate of Analysis</u> in compliance with the TD LDOC;
- Cooperation in support of the administrative and legal processes instigated when anti-doping rule violations are issued and managed by *Anti-Doping Organizations*.
- 4.8.2.1 A laboratory's *WADA* approval for the *ABP* may be suspended or revoked whenever the <u>WADA-Approved Laboratory for the ABP</u> fails to comply with the <u>ISL</u> and/or applicable <u>Technical Documents</u> and/or <u>Technical Letters</u>, or where the <u>Suspension</u> or <u>Revocation</u> of the laboratory's approved status is otherwise required in order to protect the integrity of the *ABP* blood *Samples*, the <u>Analytical Testing</u> process for the *ABP* and the interests of the Anti-Doping Community.

Disciplinary proceedings to suspend or revoke a laboratory's *WADA* approval for the *ABP* shall be conducted in accordance with the procedures described in <u>ISL</u> Art. 4.6.4.5, and any references made therein, and the Procedural Rules found in Annex B of the <u>ISL</u>, all of which shall apply *mutatis mutandis*.



5.0 Application of ISO/IEC 17025 to the Analysis of Samples

5.1 Introduction and Scope

This section of the <u>ISL</u> is intended as an extension of the application of ISO/IEC 17025 to the field of *Doping Control*. Any aspect of <u>Analytical Testing</u> or management not specifically discussed in this document or in the relevant <u>Technical Documents</u>, <u>Technical Letters</u> or <u>Laboratory Guidelines</u> shall be governed by ISO/IEC 17025. The application focuses on the specific parts of the processes that are critical with regard to the quality of the <u>Laboratory</u>'s performance as a *WADA*-accredited laboratory (*i.e.* a Laboratory) and are therefore significant in the evaluation and accreditation process.

This section introduces the specific performance standards for a <u>Laboratory</u>. The conduct of <u>Laboratory</u> <u>Analytical Testing</u> is considered a process within the definitions of ISO 17000. Performance standards are defined according to a process model where the <u>Laboratory</u> practice is structured into three main categories of processes:

- Structural and Resource Requirements;
- Process Requirements;
- Management Requirements.

5.2 Structural and Resource Requirements

5.2.1 General

General structure and resource requirements shall be provided in accordance with the requirements of ISO/IEC 17025.

5.2.2 Laboratory Personnel

- 5.2.2.1 The <u>Laboratory</u> Director is responsible for ensuring that the <u>Laboratory</u> personnel are adequately trained and have the experience and skills necessary to perform their duties.
- 5.2.2.2 All personnel shall have a thorough knowledge of their responsibilities including the security of the <u>Laboratory</u>, the Code of Ethics, confidentiality of <u>Analytical Testing</u> results, <u>Laboratory Internal Chain of Custody</u> protocols, and the Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) for any <u>Analytical Testing</u> Procedure that they perform.
- 5.2.2.3 The <u>Laboratory</u> shall have records for every *Person* employed by, or under contract with, the <u>Laboratory</u> including a *curriculum vitae* or qualification form(s)/certificate(s), a job description, records of completed and ongoing training and records of authorization to perform their defined duties.

5.2.2.4 Laboratory Director

The <u>Laboratory</u> shall have a qualified *Person* as the <u>Laboratory</u> Director to assume professional, organizational, educational, operational and administrative responsibilities. The <u>Laboratory</u> Director plays an essential role in the anti-doping <u>Laboratory</u> operations and the *WADA* accreditation is delivered based upon such qualification as well as on the <u>Laboratory</u> operational performance.



The <u>Laboratory</u> Director qualifications shall include:

- Doctoral degree (Ph.D. or equivalent) in one of the natural sciences with appropriate experience and/or training in chemical and/or biochemical analysis, preferably in the anti-doping area. In the absence of a Doctoral degree, at least a Master's degree and extensive and appropriate anti-doping science experience and training (e.g. a senior <u>Laboratory</u> position for a minimum of ten (10) years), including the documented ability to develop analytical methodology and oversee research projects;
- Experience and competence in the analysis of chemical and biological material for the classes of substances and methods used in doping;
- Knowledge of drug metabolism and pharmacokinetics;
- Proficiency in English to an extent that allows him/her to adequately perform his/her functions as part of the international anti-doping community and in accordance with the *Code*, the <u>ISL</u>, <u>Technical Documents</u>, <u>Technical Letters</u> and <u>Laboratory Guidelines</u>.

Any personnel changes to the position of <u>Laboratory</u> Director shall be communicated to *WADA* no later than one (1) month prior to the scheduled date the <u>Laboratory</u> Director vacates his/her position. A succession plan shall be forwarded to *WADA*. *WADA* reserves the right to review the credentials of such appointment and either approve it or reject it in accordance with the above qualifications.

5.2.2.5 Laboratory Quality Manager

The <u>Laboratory</u> shall have a single staff member appointed as the <u>Laboratory</u> Quality Manager. The Quality Manager shall have responsibility and authority to implement and ensure compliance with the Management System. The Quality Manager's priority and functions shall be focused on quality assurance and quality control activities. The Quality Manager should remain independent, as much as possible, from routine <u>Laboratory</u> analytical activities.

The <u>Laboratory</u> Quality Manager qualifications shall include:

- At least Bachelor's Degree (or similar) in one of the natural sciences with appropriate experience and/or training in chemical and/or biochemical sciences;
- Appropriate experience of two (2) years or more in laboratory analytical procedures;
- Appropriate documented qualifications and training in laboratory quality management, including ISO/IEC 17025;
- Ability to ensure compliance with the Management System and quality assurance processes.

5.2.2.6 Laboratory Certifying Scientists

The <u>Laboratory</u> shall have qualified personnel to serve as Certifying Scientists to review all pertinent analytical data, <u>Analytical Method</u> validation results, quality control results, <u>Laboratory Documentation Packages</u>, and to attest to the validity of the <u>Laboratory</u>'s test results.

The qualifications of Certifying Scientists shall include:

• At least a Bachelor's Degree (or similar) in one of the natural sciences with appropriate experience and/or training in chemical and/or biochemical analysis, preferably in the anti-doping area. In the



absence of a bachelor's degree, documented experience of five (5) years or more in a <u>Laboratory</u> as senior scientist (*e.g.* supervisor, section head) may be considered equivalent to a Bachelor's degree for this position;

- Appropriate training and experience of three (3) years or more, as well as theoretical knowledge and technical competence in the analysis and interpretation of results for chemical or biological materials, including the classes of substances and methods used in doping;
- Knowledge of relevant *WADA* <u>Technical Documents</u>, <u>Technical Letters</u>, <u>Laboratory Guidelines</u> and other technical standards;
- Experience in the use of relevant analytical techniques such as chromatography, immunoassays, electrophoresis or mass spectrometry;
- Adequate training in the <u>Laboratory</u>'s Management System and thorough understanding of its application into <u>Laboratory</u> processes.

5.2.2.7 Laboratory Supervisory Personnel

All <u>Laboratory</u> Supervisors shall have a thorough understanding of the <u>Laboratory</u>'s Management System including the review, interpretation and reporting of test results, the maintenance of <u>Laboratory Internal Chain of Custody</u>, and proper implementation of corrective and preventive actions in response to analytical problems.

The qualifications for a Laboratory Supervisor shall include:

- At least a Bachelor's Degree (or similar) in one of the natural sciences with appropriate experience and/or training in chemical and/or biochemical analysis, preferably in the anti-doping area. Documented experience of two (2) years or more in a <u>Laboratory</u> may be considered equivalent to a Bachelor's degree for this position;
- Experience in the use of relevant analytical techniques such as chromatography, immunoassays, electrophoresis or mass spectrometry;
- Ability to comply with the Management System and quality assurance processes.

5.2.3 <u>Laboratory</u> facility and Environmental Conditions

5.2.3.1 Environmental Control

5.2.3.1.1 Maintaining Appropriate Electrical Services

- The <u>Laboratory</u> shall ensure that adequate electrical service is available by provision of an alternative power supply (e.g. UPS system and/or power generators).
- All <u>Laboratory</u> instrumentation and equipment critical to <u>Laboratory</u> operations should be supported in such a way that service is not likely to be interrupted.
- The <u>Laboratory</u> shall have policies in place to ensure the integrity of refrigerated and/or frozen stored *Samples* in the event of an electrical failure.



- 5.2.3.1.2 The <u>Laboratory</u> shall have a written safety policy and compliance with <u>Laboratory</u> safety policies shall be enforced.
- 5.2.3.1.3 The storage and handling of controlled substances shall comply with applicable national legislation.
- 5.2.3.2 Security of the Facility, Equipment and Systems

The <u>Laboratory</u> shall have <u>Fit-for-Purpose</u> facilities including sufficient space for dedicated administrative, Sample handling, Sample storage and analytical areas, which comply with the security requirements outlined below.

- 5.2.3.2.1 The <u>Laboratory</u> shall have a policy for the security of its facilities, equipment and systems against unauthorized access, which may include a threat and risk assessment performed by expert(s) in the relevant field.
- 5.2.3.2.2 A *Person* shall be assigned as the security officer, who has overall knowledge of the security system and/or serves as the liaison *Person* with the security services of the host organization (*e.g.* university, hospital, research institute).
- 5.2.3.2.3 Two (2) main levels of access shall be defined in the Management System and evaluated in the threat assessment plan:
 - Reception Zone: An initial point of control beyond which unauthorized individuals shall not be permitted.

The <u>Laboratory</u> shall have a system to register visitors and authorized individuals to the <u>Laboratory</u>. They shall be supplied with an identification badge while in the <u>Laboratory</u> facilities.

• Controlled Zones: Access to these areas shall be monitored (e.g. through the use of electronic access system(s) such as biometric and/or personal identification cards) and records of access by visitors shall be maintained.

Access to the <u>Laboratory</u> Controlled Zones shall be monitored and restricted to <u>Laboratory</u> staff and temporarily approved/authorized personnel (*e.g.* maintenance engineers, auditing teams). All other visitors to the <u>Laboratory</u> Controlled Zones shall be continuously escorted by Laboratory staff member(s). Access to the <u>Laboratory</u> Controlled Zones shall be defined in the <u>Laboratory</u>'s Management System.

- 5.2.3.2.4 The <u>Laboratory</u> should have a dedicated area within the Controlled Zone for *Sample* receipt and Aliquot preparation.
- 5.2.3.2.5 The <u>Laboratory</u> should have a dedicated area within the Controlled Zone for *Sample* storage.
- 5.2.3.2.6 Access to stored Samples 18 shall be restricted to authorized personnel, based on a risk

International Standard for Laboratories – Version 10.0 – December 2018

¹⁸ This refers to "A" and "B" *Samples* stored in *Sample* collection containers (urine collection bottles, blood collection tubes) and should not be confused with access to <u>Aliquots</u>, which should be accessible to analysts for the performance of <u>Analytical Testing Procedures</u>.



assessment by the Laboratory.

- 5.2.3.2.7 The <u>Laboratory</u> may implement additional security measures, which should be assessed on a case-by-case basis.
- 5.2.3.3 Confidentiality of data, information and operations
 - The <u>Laboratory</u> should implement a clean desk policy and either file securely any confidential or sensitive information or properly destroy it before disposal.
 - Laboratory staff shall be trained on how to comply with a clean desk policy, on how to ensure confidentiality of information and operations, as well as on the risks of corruption attempts by third parties.
 - <u>Laboratory</u> staff shall be trained to protect their personal access badge during and out of working hours.
 - In order to minimize any attempts of fraud or counterfeit, the <u>Laboratory</u> should implement a policy to ensure that discarded urine and blood *Sample* containers, as well as the seals and rings, cannot be collected by unauthorized staff or recovered after disposal (for example, bottles should be destroyed or garbage should be properly sealed).
- 5.2.3.4 Control of Data and Computer Security
- 5.2.3.4.1 All reasonable measures, including a thorough risk assessment and vulnerability test, shall be undertaken to prevent intrusion and copying of data from computer systems and to detect security failures. <u>Laboratories</u> shall implement firewalls and other cyber security measures consistent with best practice and any applicable governmental regulations.
- 5.2.3.4.2 Access to computer terminals, computers, servers or other operating equipment shall be restricted to authorized personnel (*e.g.* by using access passwords).
- 5.2.3.4.3 The <u>Laboratory</u> shall implement a data and information management system, a software-based solution that supports and maintains proper traceability of <u>Laboratory</u> operations (e.g. a Laboratory Information Management System, LIMS) with secure and restricted access to stored electronic data as well as information and data exchange capabilities (e.g. with <u>Laboratory</u> instruments and *ADAMS*). The system may also feature workflow management, data tracking support, *Sample* and <u>Aliquot Laboratory</u> Internal Chain of Custody, control of stocks of <u>Reference Materials</u>, etc., which can also be addressed with proper documentation.
- 5.2.3.4.4 The <u>Laboratory</u> shall implement a secure datafile storage system that prevents data loss (*e.g.* failed hard drive), unauthorized access and destruction of data (*e.g.* fire, flooding). The datafile storage system shall ensure that at least two independent, regularly backed-up copies of all analytical/LIMS/instrument software files are available. At least one backup copy shall be stored in a restricted and secure environment either in the <u>Laboratory</u> (*e.g.* fire and water-proof safe) or in a secure off-site location (*e.g.* in a mirrored server located in a restricted area that guarantees the integrity of the server and the stored data).
- 5.2.3.4.5 The software shall prevent the changing of results, unless there is a system to record the change and the *Person* doing the editing, and that editing is limited to users with proper level of access.



- 5.2.3.4.6 All data entry related to the reporting of test results, recording of reporting processes and all changes to reported data shall be recorded with an audit trail. This shall include the date and time, retention of original data, reason for the change to original data and the individual performing the task.
- 5.2.3.5 Laboratory Equipment
- 5.2.3.5.1 A list of available equipment shall be established and maintained.
- 5.2.3.5.2 As part of the Management System, the <u>Laboratory</u> shall operate a program for the maintenance and calibration of equipment according to ISO/IEC 17025.
- 5.2.3.5.3 General <u>Laboratory</u> equipment (fume hoods, centrifuges, evaporators, etc.) that is not used for analytical measurements should be maintained by visual examination, safety checks, performance verification and cleaning as necessary. Calibrations are only required where the setting can significantly change the test result. A maintenance schedule, at least in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations or local regulations, if available, shall be established for general <u>Laboratory</u> equipment that is used in <u>Analytical Testing Procedure(s)</u>.
- 5.2.3.5.4 Equipment or volumetric devices used in measuring shall have periodic performance checks and/or calibrations along with servicing, cleaning, and repair.
- 5.2.3.5.5 Qualified subcontracted vendors may be used to service, maintain, and repair measuring equipment.
- 5.2.3.5.6 All maintenance, service, and repair of equipment shall be recorded.

5.2.3.6 Relocation of Laboratory Facilities

In cases where a <u>Laboratory</u> is to relocate to a new physical space, on a permanent or temporary basis, a report containing the following information shall be provided to *WADA* no later than three (3) months prior to the relocation:

- Description of the circumstances for moving <u>Laboratory</u> operations into a new space and anticipated effect on capabilities;
- Relocation date(s) including date of closing of existing facility operations and date of opening of future facility operations;
- Expected date(s) of assessment of the new facilities by the Accreditation Body (evidence of continued accreditation and/or acceptance of suitability of the new <u>Laboratory</u> facility required when made available by the Accreditation Body);
- New <u>Laboratory</u> contact information and coordinates;
- Assessment of the effect of the Laboratory relocation on client operations.



5.3 Process Requirements

The <u>Laboratory</u> shall maintain paper or electronic <u>Laboratory Internal Chain of Custody</u> in compliance with the *WADA* <u>Technical Document</u> on <u>Laboratory Internal Chain of Custody</u> (TD LCOC).

- 5.3.1 Reception, Registration and Handling of Samples
- 5.3.1.1 The <u>Laboratory</u> may receive *Samples*, which have been collected, sealed and transported to the Laboratory according to the *WADA*'s International Standard for Testing and Investigations (ISTI).
- 5.3.1.2 The transport container shall be inspected and any irregularities recorded.
- 5.3.1.3 The transfer of the *Samples* from the courier or other delivery *Person* shall be recorded including, at a minimum, the date, the time of receipt, the initials or (electronic) signature of the <u>Laboratory</u> representative receiving the *Samples* and the courier company tracking number, if available. This information shall be included into the Laboratory Internal Chain of Custody record(s) of the *Sample*(s).
- 5.3.1.4 The <u>Laboratory</u> shall have a system to uniquely identify the *Samples* and associate each *Sample* with the collection document or other external chain of custody information.
- 5.3.1.5 Samples with irregularities
- 5.3.1.5.1 With the exception of situations when a large number of *Samples* are received for long-term storage only (e.g. from a *Major Event Organizer*), which is described in <u>ISL</u> Art. 5.3.2.3, the <u>Laboratory</u> shall observe and document conditions that exist at the time of *Sample* reception or registration that may adversely impact on the integrity of a *Sample* or on the performance of <u>Analytical Testing Procedures</u>. Only unusual conditions shall be recorded.

Irregularities to be noted by the <u>Laboratory</u> may include, but are not limited to:

- Sample transport conditions (e.g. delivery time, temperature), which may impact the integrity of the Sample for Analytical Testing, as determined by the Laboratory;
- Sample collection information (including Sample identification code), which is necessary to conduct the requested test menu, is not provided, e.g. missing or incomplete Doping Control Form (DCF);
- Sample identification is questionable. For example, the number on the Sample container does not match the Sample identification number on the DCF;
- Athlete information is visible on the <u>Laboratory</u> copy of the DCF or any other document transferred to the <u>Laboratory</u>;
- Sample identification numbers are different between the "A" and the "B" Sample containers of the same Sample;
- Tampering or adulteration of the Sample is evident;
- Sample is not sealed with tamper-evident device or not sealed upon receipt;
- Sample volume does not meet the <u>Suitable Volume of Urine for Analysis</u> or is otherwise inadequate to perform the requested <u>Analytical Testing</u> menu;



- The Sample condition(s) is unusual for example: color, odor, presence of turbidity or foam in a urine Sample; color, haemolysis, freezing or clotting of a blood Sample; unusual differences in Sample appearance (e.g. color and/or turbidity) between the "A" and the "B" Samples 19;
- 5.3.1.5.2 The <u>Laboratory</u> shall analyze each *Sample* received, unless the *Sample* meets any of the following:
 - Criteria described in ISL Arts. 5.3.1.7 or 5.3.1.8; or
 - Documented Sample rejection criteria, which have been agreed with the Testing Authority.

If justified by the irregularities observed, the <u>Laboratory</u> shall seek instructions from the <u>Testing Authority</u> on the performance of <u>Analytical Testing</u> on the <u>Sample</u>. The <u>Testing Authority</u> shall inform the <u>Laboratory</u> in writing within seven (7) calendar days whether a <u>Sample</u> with noted irregularities should be analyzed or not, and/or of any further measures to be taken (*e.g.* splitting the <u>Sample</u> in accordance with <u>ISL</u> Art. 5.3.1.6, forensic analysis, DNA analysis), or that the <u>Sample</u> should be stored for <u>Further Analysis</u>. The communication between the <u>Laboratory</u> and the <u>Testing Authority</u> shall be recorded as part of the <u>Sample</u>'s documentation.

- 5.3.1.5.3 Each Sample not subject to analysis shall be reported as "Not Analyzed" in ADAMS, and the reason(s) for not analyzing the Sample, as instructed by or agreed with the <u>Testing Authority</u>, shall be specified (e.g. intermediate Samples of a <u>Sample Collection Session</u>, Samples with documented irregularities).
- 5.3.1.5.4 When an analysis on a *Sample* with documented irregularities is performed, the <u>Laboratory</u> shall record the irregularities noted in *ADAMS*.
- 5.3.1.5.5 The <u>Results Management Authority</u> shall determine the validity of <u>Laboratory</u> analytical results for a *Sample* with irregularities during the results management process.

5.3.1.6 Sample Splitting Procedure

In cases when either the "A" or "B" *Sample* is not suitable for the performance of the analyses (*e.g.* there is insufficient *Sample* volume; the *Sample* container has not been properly sealed and is leaking or has been broken; the *Sample*'s integrity has been compromised in any way; the *Sample* is heavily contaminated), the <u>Laboratory</u>, in consultation with the <u>Testing Authority</u>, should consider splitting the other *Sample* container ("A" or "B", as applicable), provided that it is properly sealed. This process may be applied repeatedly, if necessary.

The first fraction of the split *Sample* shall be considered as the "A" *Sample* and shall be used for the <u>Initial Testing Procedure(s)</u>, unless such has already been performed, and the "A" <u>Confirmation Procedure(s)</u>, if necessary. The second fraction, considered as the "B" *Sample*, shall be resealed and stored frozen for "B" *Sample* <u>Confirmation Procedure(s)</u>, if necessary.

¹⁹ Further guidance on assessing the differences between "A" and "B" Samples is provided in a <u>Technical Letter</u>.



The process of opening and splitting the *Sample* and resealing of the remaining second fraction shall be conducted in accordance with <u>ISL</u> Arts. 5.3.4.5.4.8.7 and 5.3.4.5.4.8.10 as for a customary "B" *Sample* opening, including an attempt to notify the *Athlete* that the opening of the *Sample* to be split will occur on a specified date and time and advising the *Athlete* of the opportunity to observe the process in person and/or through a representative.

When the splitting procedure concerns blood *Samples*, which have been collected for <u>Analytical Testing</u> on the blood serum/plasma fraction, the sealed, intact ("A" or "B") *Sample* shall be centrifuged as soon as practical after <u>Laboratory</u> reception to obtain the serum or plasma fraction. The centrifuged *Sample* shall be stored frozen in the sealed *Sample* collection tube according to established protocols until the *Sample* opening/splitting procedure. The opening of the *Sample* for the splitting of the serum/plasma fraction and resealing of the second fraction shall be carried out as described immediately above.

5.3.1.7 In cases where the <u>Laboratory</u> receives two (2) urine <u>Samples</u>, which are linked to a single <u>Sample Collection Session</u> from the same <u>Athlete</u> according to the DCF(s), the <u>Laboratory</u> shall analyze both <u>Samples</u> collected, unless otherwise instructed by the <u>Testing Authority</u>.

The <u>Laboratory</u> may combine <u>Aliquots</u> from the two (2) <u>Samples</u>, if necessary, in order to have sufficient volume to perform the required <u>Analytical Testing Procedure</u>(s).

- 5.3.1.8 In cases where the <u>Laboratory</u> receives three (3) or more urine *Samples*, which are linked to a single <u>Sample Collection Session</u> from the same *Athlete* according to the DCF(s), the <u>Laboratory</u> shall prioritize the analysis of the first and last *Samples* collected:
 - The <u>Laboratory</u> may conduct analyses on the intermediary *Samples* collected, if deemed necessary, with the agreement of the <u>Testing Authority</u>;
 - The <u>Laboratory</u> may combine <u>Aliquots</u> from multiple <u>Samples</u>, if necessary, in order to have sufficient volume to perform the required <u>Analytical Testing Procedure(s)</u>;
 - With the agreement of the <u>Testing Authority</u>, the <u>Laboratory</u> may store the intermediary <u>Samples</u> for <u>Further Analysis</u>;
 - Samples not subject to analysis shall be reported as "Not Analyzed" in ADAMS, and the reason(s) for not analyzing the Sample shall be specified (e.g. intermediate Sample of Sample Collection Session).
- 5.3.2 Storage of Samples 20
- 5.3.2.1 Storage of Urine Samples
- 5.3.2.1.1 In order to maintain the stability and integrity of the urine *Samples*, the <u>Laboratory</u> shall implement *Sample* storage procedures that minimize time of storage at room and refrigerated temperatures as well as *Sample* freeze/thaw cycles.

-

²⁰ This refers to "A" and "B" Samples stored in Sample collection containers (see footnote 18).



5.3.2.1.2 Urine "A" Samples should be frozen after <u>Aliquots</u> are taken for the <u>Initial Testing</u> Procedure(s) to minimize risks of Sample microbial degradation.

Urine "B" Samples shall be stored frozen after reception until analysis, if applicable.

5.3.2.1.3 All urine Samples retained for storage in the <u>Laboratory</u> shall be stored frozen in a secure location under continuous chain of custody. The <u>Laboratory</u> shall keep all chain of custody and other records (either as hard-copy or in digital format) pertaining to those *Samples*.

5.3.2.1.4 Urine Sample(s) without an Adverse Analytical Finding or Atypical Finding

The <u>Laboratory</u> shall retain the "A" and "B" urine *Sample*(s) without an *Adverse Analytical Finding* or *Atypical Finding* for a minimum of three (3) months after reporting the final analytical result in *ADAMS*, or for a maximum of ten (10) years after the *Sample* collection date, if the long-term storage of the *Sample*(s) has been requested, in writing, by the relevant <u>Testing Authority</u> or *WADA* ²¹.

5.3.2.1.5 Urine Samples with Irregularities

The <u>Laboratory</u> shall retain the "A" and "B" urine *Sample*(s) with irregularities for a minimum of three (3) months after reporting in *ADAMS*, or for a longer period as determined by the <u>Testing Authority</u>, <u>Results Management Authority</u> or *WADA* ²¹.

5.3.2.1.6 Urine Sample(s) with an Adverse Analytical Finding or Atypical Finding

The <u>Laboratory</u> shall retain the "A" and "B" urine *Sample*(s) with an *Adverse Analytical Finding* or *Atypical Finding* for a minimum of six (6) months after reporting the final analytical result (for the "A" or the "B" *Sample*, as applicable) in *ADAMS* ²², or for a longer period as determined by the relevant <u>Testing Authority</u>, <u>Results Management Authority</u> or *WADA* ²¹.

The <u>Laboratory</u> shall retain the "A" and "B" urine *Sample*(s) with an *Atypical Finding* for a minimum of three (3) months after reporting the "A" *Sample* test result in *ADAMS*, or for a longer period as determined by the relevant <u>Testing Authority</u>, <u>Results Management Authority</u> or *WADA* ²¹.

5.3.2.1.7 Urine Samples under challenge, dispute or investigation

If the <u>Laboratory</u> has been informed by the <u>Testing Authority</u>, the <u>Results Management Authority</u> or *WADA* (in writing and within the applicable storage period as defined in <u>ISL</u> Arts. 5.3.2.1.4 to 5.3.2.1.6 above) that the analysis of a urine *Sample* is challenged, disputed or under investigation, the <u>Laboratory</u>

²¹ The <u>Laboratory</u> may charge storage costs to the <u>Testing Authority</u> or *WADA*, as applicable, for the storage of *Samples* for periods longer than the stated minimum storage times.

²² This provision requires that the <u>Confirmation Procedure</u> of the "B" <u>Sample</u> shall be performed within three (3)-months of the <u>Laboratory</u> reporting the <u>Adverse Analytical Finding</u> for the "A" <u>Sample</u> in <u>ADAMS</u>. If the "B" <u>Sample Confirmation Procedure</u> is not performed, the <u>Laboratory</u> may dispose of both the "A" and "B" <u>Samples</u> within six (6) months after reporting the "A" <u>Sample</u> analytical result. However, if the "B" <u>Sample Confirmation Procedure</u> is performed, then the <u>Laboratory</u> shall retain both the "A" and "B" urine <u>Sample</u>(s) for a minimum of six (6) months after reporting the "B" <u>Sample</u> analytical result.



shall retain both the "A" and "B" *Samples* until further notice by the <u>Testing Authority</u>, the <u>Results</u> <u>Management Authority</u> or *WADA*, as applicable ²¹.

- 5.3.2.2 Storage of Blood Samples
- 5.3.2.2.1 Samples for which Analytical Testing is to be performed on blood serum/plasma fraction only (not on cellular components):

The Laboratory shall follow the applicable <u>Technical Document(s)</u>, <u>Technical Letter(s)</u> or <u>Laboratory Guidelines</u> for the obtaining and storage of *Sample* serum or plasma fractions.

Blood *Samples* ("A" and "B" *Samples*) should be centrifuged as soon as practical after <u>Laboratory</u> reception to obtain the serum or plasma fraction ²³.

The "A" Sample serum or plasma fraction (contained in the "A" Sample collection tube) and/or the "A" Sample serum or plasma Aliquots may be stored refrigerated for a maximum of 24 hours (but not surpassing the maximum allowed time from Sample collection established in the applicable Technical Document, Technical Letter or Laboratory Guidelines) or frozen until analysis. In all circumstances, the Laboratory shall take the appropriate steps to maintain the integrity of the Sample.

"A" Sample serum or plasma Aliquots used for "A" Confirmation Procedures shall be analyzed as soon as possible after thawing.

The "B" Sample serum or plasma fractions shall be immediately stored frozen in the "B" Sample collection tube according to established protocols until analysis, if applicable ²³.

All serum or plasma Samples retained for storage in the <u>Laboratory</u> shall be stored frozen according to established protocols in a secure location under continuous chain of custody. The <u>Laboratory</u> shall keep all chain of custody and other records (either as hard-copy or in digital format) pertaining to those *Samples*.

5.3.2.2.1.1 Serum/plasma "A" and "B" Samples without an Adverse Analytical Finding or Atypical Finding

The <u>Laboratory</u> shall retain the serum/plasma "A" and "B" <u>Samples</u> without an <u>Adverse Analytical Finding</u> or <u>Atypical Finding</u> for a minimum of three (3) months after reporting the final analytical result in <u>ADAMS</u>, or for a maximum of ten (10) years after the <u>Sample</u> collection date, if the long-term storage of the <u>Sample(s)</u> has been requested by the relevant <u>Testing Authority</u> or <u>WADA</u> ²¹.

²³ Unless otherwise specified in a WADA Technical Document, Technical Letter or Laboratory Guidelines.



5.3.2.2.1.2 Serum/plasma Samples with irregularities

The <u>Laboratory</u> shall retain the serum/plasma *Samples* with irregularities for a minimum of three (3) months after reporting the final analytical result in *ADAMS*, or for a longer period as determined by the <u>Testing Authority</u>, <u>Results Management Authority</u> or *WADA* ²¹.

5.3.2.2.1.3 Plasma/serum "A" and "B" Sample(s) with an Adverse Analytical Finding or Atypical Finding

The <u>Laboratory</u> shall retain "A" and "B" plasma/serum *Sample(s)* with an *Adverse Analytical Finding* or *Atypical Finding* for a minimum of six (6) months after reporting the final analytical result (for the "A" or the "B" Sample, as applicable) ²² in *ADAMS* or for a longer period as determined by the relevant <u>Testing</u> Authority, Results Management Authority or *WADA* ²¹.

The <u>Laboratory</u> shall retain the "A" and "B" plasma/serum *Sample*(s) with an *Atypical Finding* for a minimum of three (3) months after reporting the "A" *Sample* test result in *ADAMS*, or for a longer period as determined by the relevant <u>Testing Authority</u>, <u>Results Management Authority</u> or *WADA* ²¹.

5.3.2.2.1.4 Plasma/serum "A" and "B" Sample(s) under challenge, dispute or investigation

If the <u>Laboratory</u> has been informed by the <u>Testing Authority</u>, the <u>Results Management Authority</u> or *WADA* (in writing and within the applicable storage period as defined in <u>ISL</u> Arts. 5.3.2.2.1.1 to 5.3.2.2.1.3 above) that the analysis of a serum/plasma *Sample* is challenged, disputed or under investigation, the <u>Laboratory</u> shall retain both the "A" and "B" *Samples* until further notice by the <u>Testing Authority</u> the <u>Results Management Authority</u> or *WADA*, as applicable ²¹.

5.3.2.2.2 Samples for which Analytical Testing is to be performed on cellular fractions of whole blood

Whole blood *Samples* shall be maintained refrigerated and shall be analyzed according to established protocols. After <u>Aliquots</u> have been taken for analysis (if applicable), *Samples* shall be returned to refrigerated storage. These *Samples* shall not be frozen. In all circumstances, appropriate steps to ensure the integrity of the *Sample(s)* shall be taken by the <u>Laboratory</u>.

The <u>Laboratory</u> shall retain the whole blood *Samples* without an *Adverse Analytical Finding* or *Atypical Finding* stored refrigerated in a secure location under continuous chain of custody for a minimum of one (1) month after reporting the final analytical result in *ADAMS*.

If, after completion of analyses on the cellular components of whole blood, the *Sample* is centrifuged to obtain the plasma fraction for additional analyses (*e.g.* Agents Affecting Erythropoiesis), then the plasma *Sample* shall be stored according to ISL Art. 5.3.2.2.1.



5.3.2.3 Long-term Storage of Samples

- 5.3.2.3.1 At the direction of the <u>Testing Authority</u> or *WADA*, any urine or serum/plasma *Sample* may be stored in long-term storage for up to ten (10) years after the *Sample* collection date. The <u>Laboratory</u> shall ensure that *Samples* are stored according to established protocols in a secure location under continuous chain of custody. The written request from the <u>Testing Authority</u> or *WADA* for long-term storage of *Samples* shall be properly documented.
- 5.3.2.3.2 The <u>Testing Authority</u> shall retain the <u>Sample Collection</u> records pertaining to all stored *Samples* for the duration of *Sample* storage.
- 5.3.2.3.3 The <u>Laboratory</u> shall retain all <u>Laboratory Internal Chain of Custody</u> and technical records (as per ISO/IEC 17025) pertaining to a stored *Sample* for the duration of *Sample* storage, either as hard-copy or in digital format. In addition, the <u>Laboratory</u> may retain *Sample* analytical data which would allow retrospective analysis of such data, for example, for the purpose of identifying signals for novel *Metabolite*(s) of *Prohibited Substances*(s) or *Marker*(s) of *Prohibited Substances*(s) or *Prohibited Method*(s) (e.g. full-scan mass spectrometry data) as provided for in <u>ISL</u> Art. 5.3.4.5.5.9.
- 5.3.2.3.4 Samples may be transported for long-term storage to a secure, specialized Sample storage facility, which is located outside the <u>Laboratory</u>'s permanent control, or to a different <u>Laboratory</u>. The transfer of the Samples to the long-term storage facility or <u>Laboratory</u> shall be recorded.
- 5.3.2.3.5 If Samples are transported to another <u>Laboratory</u> for long-term storage, the existing Sample's external chain of custody and other non-analytical records (e.g. DCF), available to the transferring <u>Laboratory</u>, shall also be transferred, immediately or upon later request, to the <u>Laboratory</u> storing the Samples or to the Testing Authority, either as originals or copies.
- 5.3.2.3.6 *Samples* transferred for long-term storage purposes are not subject to individual inspection by the receiving <u>Laboratory</u> until a *Sample* has been selected for <u>Further Analysis</u>.
- 5.3.2.3.7 If Samples are to be stored at a location outside the secured area of the <u>Laboratory</u> which first analyzed the Samples, the <u>Laboratory</u> shall secure the "A" Samples to be shipped either by re-sealing individual "A" Sample containers with a tamper-evident sealing system, which has similar capabilities for security and integrity as the original sealing system ²⁴, or by sealing the box in which the Samples are shipped in a manner that maintains Sample integrity and chain of custody. Neither the Athlete nor his or her representative nor an <u>Independent Witness</u> is required to be present for this procedure.
- "B" Samples to be shipped shall be individually sealed, either in the original, sealed "B" Sample container or, if previously opened, by re-sealing the individual "B" Sample container with a tamper-evident sealing system, which has similar capabilities for security, and integrity as the original sealing system ²⁴. The resealing of the "B" Sample, if necessary, shall be witnessed by either the Athlete or his/her representative or by an appointed Independent Witness (see ISL Art. 5.3.4.5.4.8.10 below).

-

²⁴ For example, *Samples* may be resealed with resealing systems (e.g. "green" caps) produced by the manufacturer of the appropriate sample collection equipment. The resealing system of shipped "A" *Samples* shall be tamper-evident.



- 5.3.2.3.8 During transport and long-term storage, *Samples* shall be stored at a temperature appropriate to maintain the integrity of the *Samples*. In any anti-doping rule violation case, the issue of the *Sample*'s transportation or storage temperature shall be considered where failure to maintain an appropriate temperature could have caused the *Adverse Analytical Finding* or other result upon which the anti-doping rule violation is based.
- 5.3.2.3.9 The long-term storage facility shall maintain security requirements comparable to the security requirements applicable to a Laboratory's short-term storage of *Samples*.
- 5.3.3 Use, Transfer or Disposal of Samples
- 5.3.3.1 When the minimum applicable *Sample* storage period has expired, and neither the <u>Testing Authority</u>, the <u>Results Management Authority</u> nor *WADA* have requested the long-term storage of the *Sample* for the purpose of <u>Further Analysis</u> or have informed the <u>Laboratory</u> that a challenge, dispute, or longitudinal study is pending, the <u>Laboratory</u> shall do one of the following with the *Sample*(s):
 - Dispose of the Sample(s) 25;
 - If consent has been obtained from the *Athlete*, the *Samples* may be retained by the <u>Laboratory</u> for research purposes. *Samples* used for research purposes shall have any means of identification removed or the *Sample* shall be transferred into an anonymous container such that the contents cannot be traced back to a particular *Athlete*. Research *Samples* may be transferred to other <u>Laboratories</u> or third parties (*e.g.* other research groups).

The use of anonymized *Samples* for quality assurance, quality improvement of existing analytical antidoping methods, development or evaluation of new analytical anti-doping methods for *Prohibited Substances* or *Prohibited Methods* included in the *Prohibited List* at the time of *Sample* collection, or to establish reference population ranges or <u>Thresholds</u> or other statistical purposes shall not be considered as research and therefore do not require *Athlete*'s consent. As such, these *Samples* may be used by the Laboratory or transferred to other Laboratories or to third parties for these purposes.

5.3.3.2 The <u>Laboratory</u> shall maintain SOP(s) pertaining to the retention, use for research or quality assurance, transfer and disposal of *Samples* and <u>Aliquots</u>.

²⁵ Disposal and long-term storage of *Samples* shall be conducted and recorded under the <u>Laboratory Internal Chain</u> of <u>Custody</u>.



- 5.3.4 Sample Analysis
- 5.3.4.1 <u>Aliquoting</u> for Analysis
- 5.3.4.1.1 It is recommended that the <u>Laboratory</u> assigns specific staff member(s) to *Sample* aliquoting, and that the process of aliquoting is performed in a specifically designated area (see <u>ISL</u> Art. 5.2.3.2.4).
- 5.3.4.1.2 The <u>Aliquot</u> preparation procedure for any <u>Initial Testing Procedure</u> or <u>Confirmation Procedure</u> shall minimize the risk of contamination of the <u>Sample</u> or <u>Aliquot</u>. The <u>Laboratory</u> shall use new material (e.g. new test tubes) to take Aliquots for Confirmation Procedures.

For urine Samples, the Laboratory shall obtain, following proper homogenization of the Sample, an initial Aliquot containing enough Sample volume for all analytical procedures (all Initial Testing Procedures or all intended Confirmation Procedures, as applicable), by decanting the Aliquot from the urine Sample container into a secondary container (e.g. a Falcon tube). Procedure-specific Aliquot(s) shall then be taken from the secondary container.

For blood *Samples*, the <u>Laboratory</u> shall obtain <u>Aliquot(s)</u> from the blood *Sample* container by using disposable pipettes or pipettes with disposable, non-re-usable tips.

5.3.4.1.3 The <u>Laboratory</u> shall measure the pH and Specific Gravity (SG) of urine <u>Samples</u> during the <u>Initial Testing Procedure</u> and the <u>Confirmation Procedure</u>(s) ("A" and "B" <u>Samples</u>) ²⁶. Other tests that may assist in the evaluation of adulteration or manipulation may be performed if deemed necessary by the <u>Laboratory</u> (refer to the <u>Technical Document</u> on Endogenous Anabolic Androgenic Steroids Measuring and Reporting, TD EAAS).

5.3.4.2 Selection of Analytical Testing Procedures

Standard methods are generally not available for *Doping Control* analyses. The <u>Laboratory</u> shall select, validate, document and include in their Scope of ISO/IEC 17025 Accreditation <u>Analytical Testing Procedures</u>, which are <u>Fit-for-Purpose</u> for the analysis of representative target compounds of *Prohibited Substances* and *Prohibited Methods*.

²⁶ The repeat of the pH and SG measurements during the "A" and "B" <u>Confirmation Procedures</u> may serve, for example, to establish differences between the "A" and "B" <u>Samples</u>, indicate necessary adjustments of the <u>Sample</u> preparation protocol(s), or to detect microbial contamination during <u>Sample</u> storage. Determination of <u>Sample</u> SG is necessary for adjustment of <u>Decision Limits</u> for <u>Threshold Substances</u>, if applicable, and is described in detail in the <u>Technical Document</u> on <u>Decision Limits</u> for the <u>Confirmatory Quantification of <u>Threshold Substances</u>, TD DL.</u>



5.3.4.3 Measurement Traceability

5.3.4.3.1 Reference Materials

When available, <u>Reference Materials</u> of substances traceable to a national standard or certified by a body of recognized status (*e.g.* USP, BP, Ph.Eur. WHO) or a <u>Reference Material</u> producer accredited to ISO Guide 34:2009* or ISO 17034 should be used.

When a <u>Reference Material</u> is not certified, the <u>Laboratory</u> shall verify its identity and check its purity by comparison with published data and/or by chemical characterization.

5.3.4.3.2 Reference Collections

Samples or isolates may be obtained from *in vitro* or *in vivo* sources [e.g. (i) an external quality control sample, (ii) an isolate from a urine or blood sample after an authenticated administration, or (iii) an "*invitro*" incubation with liver cells, microsomes or biological fluids] and be used as Reference Collections.

<u>Reference Collections</u> shall be traceable to a *Prohibited Substance* or a *Prohibited Method*, and the analytical data shall be sufficient to establish the identity of the <u>Analyte</u>.

5.3.4.4 Validation of Analytical Testing Procedures ^{27, 28}

This Article applies only to the validation of <u>Analytical Testing Procedures</u>, and not to the review of the analytical results for any *Athlete Sample*(s).

5.3.4.4.1 Validation of <u>Analytical Testing Procedures</u> for <u>Non-Threshold Substances</u>

The <u>Laboratory</u> shall develop, as part of the method validation process, appropriate standard solutions for detection and/or identification and estimation of the concentration of <u>Non-Threshold Substances</u> using <u>Reference Materials</u>. In the absence of suitable <u>Reference Materials</u>, <u>Reference Collections</u> may be used for detection and identification.

5.3.4.4.1.1 Validation of Initial Testing Procedures for Non-Threshold Substances

• The <u>Laboratory</u> shall validate the <u>Selectivity</u>, <u>Repeatability</u> and <u>Limit of Detection</u> (<u>LOD</u>) for the <u>Initial Testing Procedure</u> from the analysis of an adequate number (at least 6) of representative samples prepared in the appropriate matrix of analysis. For chromatography-mass spectrometry based <u>Analytical Methods</u>, the <u>Initial Testing Procedure</u> shall allow the detection of each <u>Non-Threshold</u>

^{*} until 30 November 2019.

²⁷ Validation results for <u>Analytical Testing Procedures</u> shall be summarized in a Validation Report and supported by the necessary documentation and analytical data. The Validation Report shall indicate whether the <u>Analytical Testing Procedure</u> is <u>Fit-for-Purpose</u> and shall be approved by the <u>Laboratory</u> Director and the <u>Laboratory</u> Quality Manager.

²⁸ The <u>Laboratory</u> shall define and document the conditions that would trigger the revalidation of an <u>Analytical Testing Procedure</u> (e.g. change of internal standard, modified extraction procedure or chromatographic methodology, change in detection technique) or a partial re-assessment of the validation process (e.g. replacement or upgrade of instrument, addition of new <u>Analyte</u> to the <u>Analytical Method</u>).



<u>Substance</u> or its representative *Metabolite*(s) or *Marker*(s) at 50 % or less of the <u>Minimum Required</u> <u>Performance Levels</u> (<u>MRPL</u>) (see the <u>Technical Document</u> on <u>Minimum Required Performance Levels</u>, TD MRPL);

• When there is no available <u>Reference Material</u>, an estimate of the detection capability of the <u>Initial Testing Procedure</u> (*i.e.* the <u>LOD</u>) for the <u>Non-Threshold Substance</u> or its representative <u>Metabolite(s)</u> or <u>Marker(s)</u> may be provided by assessing a representative substance from the same class of <u>Prohibited Substances</u> with a similar chemical structure.

5.3.4.4.1.2 Validation of Confirmation Procedures for Non-Threshold Substances

Factors to be investigated in the method validation procedure to demonstrate that a <u>Confirmation Procedure for Non-Threshold Substances</u> is <u>Fit-for-Purpose</u> include, but are not limited to:

- <u>Selectivity</u>: The ability of the <u>Confirmation Procedure</u> to detect and identify only the substance of interest, taking into account interferences from the matrix or from other substance(s) present in the *Sample*. Selectivity shall be determined and documented from the analysis of an adequate number of representative samples prepared in the matrix of *Sample* analysis, in compliance with the <u>Technical Document</u> on Minimum Criteria for Chromatographic-Mass Spectrometric Confirmation of the Identity of <u>Analytes</u> for *Doping Control* Purposes (TD IDCR) or other applicable <u>Technical Document</u>, <u>Technical Letter</u> or <u>Laboratory Guidelines</u>. The <u>Confirmation Procedure</u> shall be able to discriminate between compounds of closely related structures;
- <u>Limit of Identification</u> (<u>LOI</u>): When the analyses of <u>Non-Threshold Substances</u> are based on chromatographic-mass spectrometric techniques, the <u>Laboratory</u> shall determine the lowest concentration at which each <u>Non-Threshold Substance</u> or its representative *Metabolite*(s) or *Marker*(s), for which a <u>Reference Material</u> is available, is consistently identified (in compliance with the TD IDCR or other applicable <u>Technical Document</u>, <u>Technical Letter</u> or <u>Laboratory Guidelines</u>). The <u>LOI</u> shall not exceed the applicable <u>MRPL</u> ²⁹;

²⁹ The TD MRPL mandatory requirement that the <u>LOD</u>, estimated during method validation, shall be equal to or less than 50 % of the <u>MRPL</u>, is applicable to the <u>Initial Testing Procedures</u> and not to the <u>Confirmation Procedures</u>. This ensures the detection of the <u>Non-Threshold Substance</u> (or its representative *Metabolite* or characteristic *Marker*, as applicable) at the <u>MRPL</u> at all times, which thereby triggers the subsequent performance of a <u>Confirmation</u> Procedure.

Due to inherent differences between the procedures (*e.g. Sample* preparation) and identification requirements (*e.g.* number of diagnostic ions or precursor-product ion transitions) applicable to <u>Initial Testing Procedures</u> and <u>Confirmation Procedures</u>, their estimated <u>LOD</u>s may differ. Therefore, it may occur that a <u>Sample</u> is reported as an <u>Adverse Analytical Finding</u> for a <u>Non-Threshold Substance</u> at concentrations lower than the estimated <u>LOD</u> of the <u>Initial Testing Procedure</u>. Furthermore, since <u>LOD</u> values are estimations based on <u>Analytical Method</u> validation with a limited number of representative samples, a <u>Laboratory</u> may be able to effectively confirm the presence of a target <u>Non-Threshold Substance</u> (or its representative <u>Metabolite</u> or characteristic <u>Marker</u>) in a given <u>Sample</u> at levels below the validated LOD (*e.g.* in a cleaner <u>Sample</u> with less matrix interferences).

A <u>Confirmation Procedure</u> for a <u>Non-Threshold Substance</u> shall allow the unequivocal identification of the <u>Non-Threshold Substance</u> (or its representative *Metabolite* or characteristic *Marker*) in compliance with the TD IDCR. If successfully identified, an <u>LOD</u> estimated during <u>Method Validation</u> shall not exclude the possibility to report a <u>Non-Threshold Substance</u> identified at a concentration below the estimated LOD.



- Robustness: The <u>Confirmation Procedure</u> shall be demonstrated to produce similar results with respect to minor variations in analytical conditions, which may affect the results of the analysis (*e.g.* pH, temperature and time of hydrolysis). Those conditions that are critical to reproducible results shall be considered;
- Carryover: The conditions required to eliminate carryover of the substance of interest from *Sample* to *Sample* during processing or instrumental analysis ³⁰.

5.3.4.4.2 Validation of Analytical Testing Procedures for Threshold Substances

As part of the validation process for chromatography-mass spectrometric <u>Analytical Methods</u> applied to the analysis of <u>Threshold Substances</u>, the <u>Laboratory</u> shall develop acceptable standard solutions for identification of <u>Threshold Substances</u> using <u>Reference Materials</u>. For <u>Confirmation Procedures</u>, <u>Certified Reference Materials</u> should be used for quantification, if available.

For the application of affinity-binding assays to the analysis of <u>Threshold Substances</u>, the <u>Laboratory</u> shall follow the applicable <u>Technical Document</u> (e.g. <u>Technical Document</u> on human Growth Hormone Isoform Differential Immunoassays for *Doping Control* Analyses, TD GH) or <u>Laboratory Guidelines</u>.

5.3.4.4.2.1 Validation of <u>Initial Testing Procedures</u> for <u>Threshold Substances</u>

- The <u>Laboratory</u> shall validate <u>Initial Testing Procedures</u> that are <u>Fit-for-Purpose</u>, in accordance with relevant <u>WADA Technical Document(s)</u>, <u>Technical Letter(s)</u> or <u>Laboratory Guidelines</u>;
- For chromatography-mass spectrometry based <u>Initial Testing Procedures</u>, the <u>Laboratory</u> shall validate the <u>Selectivity</u>, <u>Repeatability</u> and <u>LOD</u> from the analysis of an adequate number (at least 6) of representative samples prepared in the appropriate matrix of analysis ³¹;
- The <u>Laboratory</u> shall determine the levels, based on the estimated concentrations of <u>Threshold Substances</u>, which will require quantitative <u>Confirmation Procedure(s)</u> ^{31, 32}.
- The estimation of <u>Measurement Uncertainty</u> (<u>MU</u>) is not required during the validation of <u>Initial</u> <u>Testing Procedures</u> ³³.

International Standard for Laboratories – Version 10.0 – December 2018

³⁰ Elimination of 'injection memory' effect is demonstrated by injecting a negative control sample for the <u>Analyte</u> in question, prepared in the same matrix as the *Sample*, immediately prior to the *Sample* of interest.

³¹ Unless otherwise specified in a WADA Technical Document, Technical Letter or Laboratory Guidelines.

³² In order to account for a possible underestimation of concentrations of <u>Threshold Substances</u> during non-quantitative <u>Initial Testing Procedures</u>, the <u>Laboratory</u> shall establish, and document in the method's SOP, criteria (e.g. concentration cut-offs), determined during the <u>Initial Testing Procedure</u> method validation, to evaluate initial results as a <u>Presumptive Adverse Analytical Finding</u> and ensure that all potentially positive <u>Samples</u> are subjected to quantitative <u>Confirmation Procedures</u>.

³³ Unless otherwise specified in a WADA Technical Document, Technical Letter or Laboratory Guidelines.



5.3.4.4.2.2 Validation of Quantitative Confirmation Procedures for Threshold Substances

Factors to be investigated in the method validation procedure to demonstrate that a quantitative <u>Confirmation Procedure</u> for a <u>Threshold Substance</u> is <u>Fit-for-Purpose</u> include but are not limited to:

- Selectivity, LOI, Robustness, Carryover (see ISL Art. 5.3.4.4.1.2);
- <u>Limit of quantification (LOQ)</u>: The <u>Laboratory</u> shall demonstrate that a quantitative <u>Confirmation Procedure</u> has an established <u>LOQ</u> of no more than 50 % of the <u>Threshold</u> value or in accordance with the <u>LOQ</u> values required in relevant <u>Technical Document(s)</u> or <u>Laboratory Guidelines</u>;
- Dynamic/Linear Range: The range of the quantitative <u>Confirmation Procedure</u> shall be documented from at least 50 % to 200 % of the Threshold value.
- Repeatability (s_r) : The quantitative <u>Confirmation Procedure</u> shall allow for the reliable repetition of the results over a short time, using a single operator, item of equipment, etc. <u>Repeatability</u> at the Threshold shall be determined;
- <u>Intermediate Precision</u> (s_w): The quantitative <u>Confirmation Procedure</u> shall allow for the reliable repetition of the results at different times and with different operators and instruments, if applicable, performing the assay. Intermediate Precision at the Threshold shall be determined;
- <u>Bias</u> (*b*): The <u>Bias</u> of the measurement procedure shall be evaluated either using <u>Certified</u> <u>Reference Materials</u> or traceable <u>Reference Materials</u>, if available, or from comparison with a reference method or with the consensus values obtained from an inter-<u>Laboratory</u> comparison study or <u>EQAS</u> participation. <u>Bias</u> at the levels close to the <u>Threshold</u> shall be determined;
- Measurement Uncertainty (MU): The MU associated with the results obtained with the quantitative Confirmation Procedure shall be estimated in accordance with the <u>Technical Document</u> on <u>Decision Limits</u> for the Confirmatory Quantification of <u>Threshold Substances</u> (TD DL) or other applicable <u>Technical Document</u>, <u>Technical Letter</u> or <u>Laboratory Guidelines</u>. At least, <u>MU</u> at levels close to the <u>Threshold</u> shall be determined.

5.3.4.4.2.3 Estimation of Measurement Uncertainty for Quantitative Analyses

- <u>MU</u> of quantitative results, particularly at or close to the <u>Threshold</u>, shall be addressed during the validation of the quantitative Confirmation Procedure;
- <u>MU</u> is further addressed in the TD DL and other relevant <u>Technical Document(s)</u> (e.g. TD GH) and <u>Laboratory Guidelines</u>;
- <u>Confirmation Procedure</u> method validation data (including the estimation of <u>MU</u>) is evaluated during
 the assessment process for inclusion of the quantitative <u>Confirmation Procedure</u> within the <u>Laboratory</u>'s
 Scope of ISO/IEC 17025 Accreditation. Therefore, a <u>Laboratory</u> is not required to produce <u>Confirmation</u>
 Procedure method validation data or other evidence of method validation in any legal proceeding.



5.3.4.5 Application of <u>Analytical Testing Procedures</u>

- 5.3.4.5.1 At minimum, all <u>Laboratories</u> are required to implement all mandatory <u>Analytical Testing Procedures</u> ³⁴, as determined by *WADA* in specific <u>Technical Document(s)</u>, <u>Technical Letter(s)</u> or <u>Laboratory Guidelines</u>. <u>Laboratories</u> may implement additional methods, provided they are validated and included in the Laboratory's Scope of ISO/IEC 17025 Accreditation, notably for the analysis of particular *Prohibited Substances* or *Prohibited Methods*.
- 5.3.4.5.2 <u>Laboratories</u> may apply additional <u>Analytical Testing Procedures</u>, which are included within the Laboratory's Scope of ISO/IEC 17025 Accreditation, to analyze <u>Samples</u> for <u>Prohibited Substances</u> or <u>Prohibited Methods</u> not included in the standard <u>Analytical Testing</u> menu or in the <u>Technical Document</u> for Sport Specific Analysis (TD SSA), if the additional work is conducted at the <u>Laboratory</u>'s expense and does not significantly affect the possibility to submit the <u>Sample</u>, as such identified by the <u>Testing Authority</u> or <u>WADA</u>, to <u>Further Analysis</u>. Results from any such analysis shall be reported in <u>ADAMS</u> and have the same validity and <u>Consequences</u> as any other test result ³⁵.

³⁴ Mandatory <u>Analytical Testing Procedures</u> are those <u>Analytical Methods</u> for which all <u>Laboratories</u> shall have available analytical capacity, in compliance with relevant <u>Technical Document(s)</u>, <u>Technical Letter(s)</u> or <u>Laboratory Guidelines</u>, and therefore shall have the <u>Analytical Method</u> included in their Scope of ISO/IEC 17025 Accreditation. However, based on an *In-Competition* or *Out-of-Competition* <u>Analytical Testing</u> menu, a mandatory <u>Analytical Testing Procedure</u> is not necessarily applied to all <u>Samples</u>. For some <u>Prohibited Substances</u> or <u>Prohibited Methods</u>, <u>Testing Authorities</u> may decide to request <u>Analytical Testing</u> for specific <u>Samples</u> only. These requests shall be detailed in the <u>Sample</u> chain of custody. On occasions, however, certain <u>Analytical Testing Procedures</u> (e.g. gene doping) or the analysis of certain <u>Prohibited Substances</u> (e.g. some large peptides) or <u>Prohibited Methods</u> (e.g. homologous blood transfusion) with a given <u>Analytical Testing Procedure</u> may not be mandatory for all <u>Laboratories</u>. The <u>Laboratory</u> shall report its <u>Analytical Testing menu</u> in <u>ADAMS</u> to inform the <u>Anti-Doping Organizations</u> about available <u>Analytical Testing Procedures</u>.

³⁵ This does not apply to the analysis of *Prohibited Substances*, which are prohibited *In-Competition* only (as defined in the *Prohibited List*), if the *Sample* has been collected during the *Out-of-Competition* period. For *Out-of-Competition Testing*, <u>Laboratories</u> shall analyze *Samples* only for those *Prohibited Substances* and *Prohibited Methods* that are prohibited at all times (as defined in the *Prohibited List*), as well as for those relevant non-prohibited substances that are included in the *WADA* Monitoring Program or which are analyzed for result interpretation purposes (*e.g.* confounding factors of the "steroid profile", non-prohibited substances that share *Metabolite*(s) with *Prohibited Substances*), if applicable.



- 5.3.4.5.3 Application of <u>Initial Testing Procedures</u>
- 5.3.4.5.3.1 The <u>Initial Testing Procedure(s)</u> applied shall be recorded, as part of the *Sample* (or *Sample* batch) record, each time it is conducted.
- 5.3.4.5.3.2 The <u>Initial Testing Procedure(s)</u> shall be performed on <u>Aliquot(s)</u> taken from the container identified as the "A" *Sample* ³⁶.
- 5.3.4.5.3.3 The <u>Initial Testing Procedure(s)</u> shall be <u>Fit-for-Purpose</u>.
- 5.3.4.5.3.4 The objective of the <u>Initial Testing Procedure</u> is to obtain information about the potential presence of *Prohibited Substance*(s) or *Metabolite*(s) of *Prohibited Substance*(s), or *Marker*(s) of the *Use* of a *Prohibited Substance* or *Prohibited Method*.
- 5.3.4.5.3.5 Results from <u>Initial Testing Procedure(s)</u> can be included as part of longitudinal studies (e.g. endogenous steroid or haematological profiles), provided that the method is <u>Fit-for-Purpose</u>.
- 5.3.4.5.3.6 All batches undergoing an <u>Initial Testing Procedure</u> shall include appropriate negative and positive quality controls prepared in the matrix of analysis ³⁷.
- 5.3.4.5.3.7 The <u>Initial Testing Procedures</u> for <u>Non-Threshold Substances</u> shall include appropriate controls of representative substance(s) at or below the <u>MRPL</u>.
- 5.3.4.5.3.8 The <u>Initial Testing Procedures</u> for <u>Threshold Substances</u> shall include appropriate controls at or below the <u>Threshold</u> ³⁷.
- 5.3.4.5.3.9 Results from <u>Initial Testing Procedures</u> are not required to consider the associated MU ³⁷.
- 5.3.4.5.3.10 The <u>Laboratory</u> shall establish criteria, based on its method validation and in accordance with its SOP, to evaluate results from an <u>Initial Testing Procedure</u> as a <u>Presumptive Adverse Analytical Finding</u>, which would trigger confirmation analyses. However, a <u>Presumptive Adverse Analytical Finding</u> from an <u>Initial Testing Procedure</u> is not a necessary condition to perform <u>Confirmation Procedures</u> (e.g. GC/C/IRMS analysis may be performed upon request from the <u>Testing Authority</u> or *WADA*).
- 5.3.4.5.3.11 A <u>Confirmation Procedure</u> for a <u>Non-Threshold Substance</u> with a reporting limit may also be performed if the result estimated from the <u>Initial Testing Procedure</u> is lower than the applicable reporting limit, as determined by the <u>Laboratory</u> in accordance with the <u>Analytical Method</u>'s validation results.
- 5.3.4.5.3.12 A result obtained in the <u>Initial Testing Procedure</u> for a <u>Threshold Substance</u> higher than the <u>Threshold</u> requires a <u>Confirmation Procedure</u>, even if this result is below the relevant

³⁶ In cases when the "A" *Sample* cannot be used for the <u>Initial Testing Procedure(s)</u>, the <u>Initial Testing Procedure</u> may be performed on an <u>Aliquot</u> of the first bottle of the split "B" *Sample*, which is to be used as the "A" *Sample* (see <u>ISL</u> Art. 5.3.1.6).

³⁷ Unless otherwise specified in a WADA Technical Document, Technical Letter or Laboratory Guidelines.



- <u>Decision Limit</u> ³⁸. A <u>Confirmation Procedure</u> may also be performed if the result obtained in the <u>Initial Testing Procedure</u> is lower than the <u>Threshold</u>, as determined by the <u>Laboratory</u> in accordance with the method's validation results (see <u>ISL</u> Art. 5.3.4.4.2.1) or as specifically required by the <u>Testing Authority</u>.
- 5.3.4.5.3.13 Performance of a <u>Confirmation Procedure</u> can always be decided by the <u>Laboratory</u> or upon instruction from the <u>Testing Authority</u>. Irregularities in the <u>Initial Testing Procedure(s)</u> shall not in any event invalidate an *Adverse Analytical Finding* when such is adequately established by a <u>Confirmation Procedure</u>.
- 5.3.4.5.4 Application of Confirmation Procedures
- 5.3.4.5.4.1 <u>Confirmation Procedures</u> shall be recorded, as part of the *Sample* (or *Sample* batch) record.
- 5.3.4.5.4.2 The objective of the <u>Confirmation Procedure</u> is to obtain a result, which supports or not the reporting of an *Adverse Analytical Finding* or *Atypical Finding*.
- 5.3.4.5.4.3 The <u>Confirmation Procedure(s)</u> shall be <u>Fit-for-Purpose</u>, including the estimation of the <u>MU</u> associated with a quantitative <u>Confirmation Procedure</u>.
- 5.3.4.5.4.4 The <u>Confirmation Procedure</u> shall have equal or greater <u>Selectivity</u> than the <u>Initial Testing</u> <u>Procedure</u> and shall provide accurate quantification results (applicable to <u>Threshold Substances</u>). The <u>Confirmation Procedure</u> should incorporate, when possible and adequate, a different <u>Sample</u> extraction protocol and/or a different analytical methodology ³⁸.
- 5.3.4.5.4.5 All batches undergoing a <u>Confirmation Procedure</u> shall include appropriate negative and positive quality controls prepared in the matrix of analysis.

5.3.4.5.4.6 Confirmation Procedure Methods

- Mass spectrometry (MS) coupled to chromatographic separation (e.g. gas or liquid chromatography) is the analytical technique of choice for confirmation of most *Prohibited Substances*, *Metabolite*(s) of a *Prohibited Substance*, or *Marker*(s) of the *Use* of a *Prohibited Substance* or *Prohibited Method*. These are acceptable methods for both the <u>Initial Testing Procedure</u> and the <u>Confirmation Procedure</u> if <u>Fit-for-Purpose</u>;
- Affinity-binding assays (e.g. Immunoassays), electrophoretic methods and other analytical methods are also routinely used for detection of macromolecules in Samples;
- Affinity-binding assays applied for the <u>Initial Testing Procedure(s)</u> and <u>Confirmation Procedure(s)</u> shall use affinity reagents (e.g. antibodies) recognizing different epitopes of the macromolecule analyzed, unless a purification (e.g. immunopurification) or separation method (e.g. electrophoresis, chromatography) is used prior to the application of the affinity-binding assay to eliminate the potential of cross-reactivity. The <u>Laboratory</u> shall document, as part of the method validation, the <u>Fitness-for-</u>

³⁸ Unless otherwise specified in a WADA Technical Document, Technical Letter or Laboratory Guidelines.



<u>Purpose</u> of any such purification or separation method;

- In assays which include multiple affinity reagents (such as sandwich immunoassays), at least one (1) of the affinity reagents (either applied for capture or detection of the target <u>Analyte</u>) used in the affinity-binding assays applied for the <u>Initial Testing Procedure(s)</u> and <u>Confirmation Procedure(s)</u> must differ. The other affinity reagent may be used in both affinity-binding assays;
- For <u>Analytes</u> that are too small to have two (2) independent antigenic epitopes, two (2) different purification methods or two (2) different <u>Analytical Methods</u> shall be applied.

Multiplexed affinity-binding assays, protein chips, and similar simultaneous multi-<u>Analyte</u> testing approaches may be used;

• Antibodies may also be used for specific labelling of cell components and other cellular characteristics. When the purpose of the test is to identify populations of blood constituents, the detection of multiple *Markers* on the cells as the criteria for an *Adverse Analytical Finding* replaces the requirement for two (2) antibodies recognizing different antigenic epitopes.

[Comment: An example is the detection of surface *Markers* on red blood cells (RBCs) using flow cytometry. The flow cytometer is set up to selectively recognize RBCs. The presence on the RBCs of more than one surface *Marker* (as determined by antibody labelling) as a criterion for an *Adverse Analytical Finding* may be used as an alternative to multiple antibodies to the same *Marker*].

5.3.4.5.4.7 "A" Sample Confirmation Procedure

5.3.4.5.4.7.1 The "A" <u>Confirmation Procedure</u> shall be performed using new <u>Aliquot(s)</u> taken from the container identified as the "A" <u>Sample</u> ³⁹. At this point, the link between the <u>Sample</u> external code as shown in the <u>Sample</u> container and the <u>Laboratory</u> internal <u>Sample</u> code shall be verified.

5.3.4.5.4.7.2 If the presence of more than one (1) *Prohibited Substance*, *Metabolite*(s) of a *Prohibited Substance*, or *Marker*(s) of the *Use* of a *Prohibited Substance* or *Prohibited Method* is detected by the Initial Testing Procedure(s), the Laboratory shall confirm as many of the Presumptive Adverse Analytical Findings as reasonably possible (such decision should take into account the volume available in the "B" *Sample*).

The confirmation(s) shall prioritize the identification of the *Prohibited Substance*(s) or *Prohibited Method*(s) that carry the longest potential period of *Ineligibility*. The decision should be made in consultation with the <u>Testing Authority</u> and recorded.

5.3.4.5.4.7.3 When there is a <u>Presumptive Adverse Analytical Finding</u> for Amfetamine, Methylphenidate, Beta-2 Agonists or Glucocorticoids, or for any other *Prohibited Substance* or *Prohibited Method* whose *Use* has been declared by the *Athlete* on the DCF, the <u>Laboratory</u> may contact the <u>Testing Authority</u> to enquire whether an approved Therapeutic Use Exemption (*TUE*) exists for the *Prohibited Substance*(s)

³⁹ In cases when the "A" *Sample* cannot be used, the "A" <u>Confirmation Procedure</u> may be performed on an <u>Aliquot</u> of the split "B" *Sample* (see <u>ISL</u> Article 5.3.1.6).



detected ^{40, 41}. When possible, the <u>Laboratory</u> should provide the concentration of the <u>Analyte(s)</u> as estimated during the <u>Initial Testing Procedure</u>. Any such contact with the <u>Testing Authority</u> shall be confirmed in writing (for further guidance, refer to the Guidelines on *TUE* enquiries).

The instruction by the <u>Testing Authority</u> on whether the <u>Laboratory</u> shall proceed or not with the confirmation based on an approved *TUE* shall be provided to the <u>Laboratory</u> in writing. In the latter situation, the <u>Testing Authority</u> shall provide *WADA* with a copy of the approved *TUE*

No final test report incorporating a <u>Presumptive Adverse Analytical Finding</u> shall be issued ⁴². In cases when the <u>Testing Authority</u> confirms to the <u>Laboratory</u> the existence of an approved <u>TUE</u> for the <u>Prohibited Substance</u>, the <u>Laboratory</u> shall report the result as a <u>Negative Finding</u> as instructed by the <u>Testing Authority</u>.

In cases of a resulting *Adverse Analytical Finding* or *Atypical Finding*, the existence or not of an approved *TUE* (or the possibility to obtain a retroactive *TUE*) shall be taken into consideration during the results management process.

5.3.4.5.4.7.4 The <u>Laboratory</u> may repeat the <u>Confirmation Procedure</u> for an "A" <u>Sample</u> if appropriate (e.g. quality control failure). In that case, the previous test result shall be nullified. Each repeat confirmation shall be performed using (a) new <u>Aliquot(s)</u> taken from the "A" <u>Sample</u> container and shall be recorded.

5.3.4.5.4.7.5 "A" Sample Confirmation Procedure for Non-Threshold Substances

For <u>Non-Threshold Substances</u> without reporting limits, *Adverse Analytical Finding* or *Atypical Finding* decisions for the "A" *Sample* results shall be based on the identification of the <u>Non-Threshold Substance</u> or its characteristic *Metabolite*(s) or *Marker*(s), as applicable, in compliance with the TD IDCR and/or other relevant Technical Document (e.g. TD MRPL), Technical Letter or Laboratory Guidelines.

For <u>Non-Threshold Substances</u> with reporting limits as specified in the TD MRPL, *Adverse Analytical Finding* decisions for the "A" *Sample* results should be based on the identification of the <u>Non-Threshold Substance</u> or its characteristic *Metabolite*(s) or *Marker*(s), in compliance with the TD IDCR, at an estimated concentration greater than the reporting limit.

_

⁴⁰ In principle, the enquiry by <u>Laboratories</u> regarding the existence of an approved *TUE* for a Beta-2 Agonist may be applied not only to those Beta-2 Agonists which are prohibited under any condition, but also to those which are considered <u>Threshold Substances</u> and are permitted by inhalation only up to a maximum dose (*e.g.* salbutamol, formoterol and salmeterol). In such cases, the <u>Laboratory</u> may enquire about the existence of an approved TUE for the use of a prohibited route of administration or a supra-therapeutic inhalation dose.

⁴¹ However, unless there is a prior agreement between the <u>Testing Authority</u> and the <u>Laboratory</u>, contacting the <u>Testing Authority</u> in such cases does not constitute an absolute requirement for the <u>Laboratory</u>. The <u>Laboratory</u> may proceed to confirm the <u>Presumptive Adverse Analytical Finding</u> for Amfetamine, Methylphenidate, Beta-2 Agonists, Glucocorticoids or a declared *Prohibited Substance* or *Prohibited Method* and report an *Adverse Analytical Finding* in *ADAMS* according to the confirmation results obtained. In such cases, the existence or not of an approved TUE shall be taken into consideration during the results management process.

⁴² Unless otherwise specified in a *WADA* Technical Document, Technical Letter or Laboratory Guidelines.



5.3.4.5.4.7.6 "A" Sample Confirmation Procedure for Threshold Substances

For <u>Threshold Substances</u>, *Adverse Analytical Finding* or *Atypical Finding* decisions for the "A" *Sample* results shall be based on the confirmed identification (in accordance with the TD IDCR, applicable to <u>Confirmation Procedures</u> based on chromatography-mass spectrometry) of the <u>Threshold Substance</u> and/or its *Metabolite(s)* or *Marker(s)* and their quantitative determination in the *Sample* at a level exceeding the value of the relevant <u>Decision Limit</u>, which is specified in the TD DL or other applicable <u>Technical Document(s)</u> (e.g. TD GH) or <u>Laboratory Guidelines</u>. By determining that the test result exceeds the <u>Decision Limit</u>, the quantitative <u>Confirmation Procedure</u> establishes that the <u>Threshold Substance</u> or its *Metabolite(s)* or *Marker(s)* is present in the *Sample* at a level greater than the <u>Threshold</u>, with a statistical confidence of at least 95 % (for more information, refer to the TD DL).

Quantitative <u>Confirmation Procedures</u> for <u>Threshold Substances</u> shall be based on the determination of the mean of measured analytical values (e.g. concentrations, chromatogram peak heights or areas) or the ratio/score calculated from the mean(s) of the measured analytical values of three (3) "A" <u>Sample Aliquots</u> ⁴³. If insufficient <u>Sample</u> volume exists to analyze three (3) <u>Aliquots</u>, the maximum number of <u>Aliquots</u> that can be prepared should be analyzed.

For endogenous <u>Threshold Substances</u>, *Markers* of the "steroid profile", or any other *Prohibited Substance* that may be produced endogenously at low levels, *Adverse Analytical Finding* decisions for the "A" *Sample* results may also be based on the application of any <u>Fit-for-Purpose Confirmation Procedure</u> that establishes the exogenous origin of the *Prohibited Substance* or its *Metabolite*(s) or *Marker*(s) (e.g. GC/C/IRMS). *Atypical Findings* may result from non-conclusive determinations of the origin (endogenous vs. exogenous) of the *Prohibited Substance* or its *Metabolite*(s) or *Marker*(s).

For some exogenous <u>Threshold Substances</u>, which are identified as such in the <u>Prohibited List</u> and the TD DL, <u>Adverse Analytical Finding</u> decisions for the "A" <u>Sample</u> do not require a quantification procedure if detected in the presence of any <u>Prohibited Substance</u> classified under Section S5. "Diuretics and Masking Agents" of the <u>Prohibited List</u>. In such cases, the identification (in accordance to the TD IDCR) of the <u>Threshold Substance</u> and/or its <u>Metabolite(s)</u> in the <u>Sample</u> is sufficient to conclude an <u>Adverse Analytical Finding</u>.

_

⁴³ Unless otherwise specified in a WADA <u>Technical Document</u>, <u>Technical Letter</u> or <u>Laboratory Guidelines</u>.



5.3.4.5.4.8 "B" Sample Confirmation

5.3.4.5.4.8.1 A "B" Confirmation Procedure shall be performed using Aliquot(s) taken from the container defined as the "B" Sample 44.

5.3.4.5.4.8.2 The "B" Sample confirmation shall be performed in the same <u>Laboratory</u> as the "A" Sample confirmation, unless there are exceptional circumstances, as determined by WADA and with WADA's prior written approval, which prevent the "B" Sample confirmation from being performed in the same <u>Laboratory</u>.

5.3.4.5.4.8.3 It is the responsibility of the <u>Testing Authority</u> and/or <u>Results Management Authority</u>, as applicable, to inform the <u>Laboratory</u> whether the *Athlete* has waived his/her right to the analysis of the "B" <u>Sample</u> and, therefore, whether or not the "B" <u>Confirmation Procedure</u> will be performed.

The <u>Testing Authority</u> and/or <u>Results Management Authority</u> may decide to proceed with the "B" <u>Sample</u> analysis, and inform the <u>Laboratory</u> accordingly, even when the <u>Athlete</u> waives his/her right to the "B" <u>Sample</u> analysis or does not respond to requests on his/her decision to perform the "B" <u>Sample</u> analysis.

5.3.4.5.4.8.4 The <u>Testing Authority</u> or <u>Results Management Authority</u> should contact the <u>Laboratory</u> to provide information and/or instructions in writing regarding the "B" *Sample* analysis within ten (10) working days following the notification of an "A" *Sample Adverse Analytical Finding* by the <u>Laboratory</u>.

5.3.4.5.4.8.5 The "B" *Sample* confirmation should be performed as soon as possible, and no later than three (3) months, following the reporting of the "A" *Sample Adverse Analytical Finding*.

5.3.4.5.4.8.6 The following non-<u>Laboratory</u> *Persons* shall be authorized to attend the "B" *Sample* Confirmation Procedure:

- The Athlete and/or one representative ⁴⁵ of the Athlete or, in the absence of the Athlete and/or representative, an <u>Independent Witness</u> ⁴⁶;
- A translator (if applicable);
- A representative of the <u>Testing Authority</u> or the <u>Results Management Authority</u> (if requested by the <u>Testing Authority</u> or the <u>Results Management Authority</u>, respectively);

The *Athlete* may however be represented or assisted by a maximum of two (2) representatives during the initial phase of the "B" *Sample* opening procedure.

⁴⁴ In cases when the "B" *Sample* cannot be used for <u>Analytical Testing</u> the unopened, sealed "A" *Sample* may be split (see <u>ISL</u> Article 5.3.1.6) and the "B" <u>Confirmation Procedure(s)</u>, if needed, may be performed on an <u>Aliquot</u> taken from the split, resealed "A" *Sample* fraction designated as the "B" *Sample*.

⁴⁵ The *Athlete* and/or one (1) designated representative, and/or the <u>Independent Witness</u> have the fundamental right to attend the "B" *Sample* opening, aliquoting and resealing procedures. These *Persons* may also have reasonable opportunity to observe other steps of the "B" *Sample* <u>Confirmation Procedure</u>, as long as their presence in the <u>Laboratory</u> does not interfere with the <u>Laboratory</u>'s routine operations or <u>Laboratory</u> safety or security requirements.

⁴⁶ An Independent Witness may also attend even if the *Athlete* is present and/or represented.



- A representative of *WADA* or of *WADA*'s Independent Observers (IO) Team for <u>Major Events</u> (if requested by *WADA* or the IO team, respectively).
- A representative of the *National Olympic Committee* and/or National Sport Federation and/or <u>International Federation</u>, as applicable, may also attend the "B" *Sample* opening procedure, upon request and with prior approval by the Laboratory Director.

5.3.4.5.4.8.7 If the *Athlete* declines to be present in person and/or through a representative, or does not indicate whether he or she requests the "B" *Sample* analysis, or if the *Athlete* will not attend (in person or and/or through a representative) once a date and time for the analysis has been proposed or if the *Athlete* or the *Athlete*'s representative claims not to be available on the date or at the time of the opening of the "B" *Sample*, despite reasonable attempts to find an alternative date and time convenient both to the *Athlete* and to the <u>Laboratory</u>, the <u>Testing Authority</u> or <u>Results Management Authority</u> or *WADA*, as applicable, shall instruct the <u>Laboratory</u> to proceed regardless and appoint an <u>Independent Witness</u> to verify that the "B" *Sample* container shows no signs of *Tampering* and that the identifying numbers match that on the *Sample* collection documentation. An <u>Independent Witness</u> may be appointed even if the *Athlete* has indicated that he/she will be present and/or represented.

At a minimum, the <u>Laboratory</u> Director or representative and the *Athlete* or his/her representative and/or the <u>Independent Witness</u> shall sign the <u>Laboratory</u> documentation attesting to the above. A refusal of the *Athlete* and/or his/her representative, or of the <u>Independent Witness</u> to sign, and the reasons of the refusal, shall be recorded.

5.3.4.5.4.8.8 The timing of the "B" <u>Confirmation Procedure</u> may be strictly fixed in the short term with no postponement possible, when circumstances so justify it. This can notably and without limitation be the case in the context of *Testing* during or immediately before or after <u>Major Events</u>, or when the further postponement of the "B" <u>Sample</u> analysis could significantly increase the risk of <u>Sample</u> degradation.

5.3.4.5.4.8.9 The <u>Laboratory</u> Director may limit the number of individuals in Controlled Zones of the <u>Laboratory</u> based on safety or security considerations. *Persons* attending shall not interfere with the "B" *Sample* opening or the "B" <u>Confirmation Procedure</u> process in any way at any time, and shall strictly follow the instructions of the <u>Laboratory</u>. The <u>Laboratory</u> may have any *Person* removed, including the *Athlete* or *Athlete's* representative, if they are not following the instructions, disturbing or interfering with the "B" *Sample* opening or the <u>Analytical Testing</u> process. Any behavior resulting in removal shall be reported to the <u>Testing Authority</u> and/or <u>Results Management Authority</u>, as applicable. Interference may further be constitutive of an Anti–Doping Rule Violation in accordance with *Code* Art. 2.5, "*Tampering*, or *Attempted Tampering* with any part of *Doping Control*".

5.3.4.5.4.8.10 The <u>Laboratory</u> shall ensure that, after opening and taking <u>Aliquots</u> for the "B" <u>Confirmation Procedure</u>, the "B" <u>Sample</u> is properly resealed in the presence of the <u>Athlete</u> or his/her representative or the <u>Independent Witness</u>, as applicable, who shall all sign the <u>Laboratory</u> documentation attesting to the above. A refusal of the <u>Athlete</u> and/or his/her representative, or of the Independent Witness to sign, and the reasons of the refusal, shall be recorded.

If present, the *Athlete* or the *Athlete*'s representative shall be offered the opportunity to select the resealing equipment for the "B" *Sample* container from several identical/sealed items and to witness the transfer of the "B" *Sample* <u>Aliquot</u> for analysis.



5.3.4.5.4.8.11 If more than one (1) *Prohibited Substance*, *Metabolite*(s) of a *Prohibited Substance*, or *Marker*(s) of the *Use* of a *Prohibited Substance* or *Prohibited Method* has been confirmed in the "A" <u>Confirmation Procedure</u>, the <u>Laboratory</u> shall confirm as many of the *Adverse Analytical Findings* as possible given the "B" *Sample* volume available. The decision on the prioritization for the confirmation(s) shall be made to prioritize the analysis of the *Prohibited Substance*(s) or *Prohibited Method*(s) that carry the longest potential period of *Ineligibility*. The decision should be made in consultation with the <u>Testing Authority</u> and documented.

5.3.4.5.4.8.12 "B" Sample Confirmation Procedure for Non-Threshold Substances and exogenous Threshold Substances

For <u>Non-Threshold Substances</u> and exogenous <u>Threshold Substances</u>, the "B" *Sample* results shall only confirm the "A" *Sample* identification (in compliance with the TD IDCR) for the *Adverse Analytical Finding* to be valid ⁴⁷. No quantification or reported estimation of concentrations of such *Prohibited Substance*, or its *Metabolite*(s) or *Marker*(s) is necessary.

5.3.4.5.4.8.13 "B" Sample Confirmation Procedure for endogenous Threshold Substances

For endogenous <u>Threshold Substances</u>, *Adverse Analytical Finding* or *Atypical Finding* decisions for the "B" *Sample* results shall be based on the confirmed identification (in accordance with the TD IDCR, applicable to <u>Confirmation Procedures</u> based on chromatography-mass spectrometry) of the <u>Threshold Substance</u> or its *Metabolite(s)* or *Marker(s)* and their quantitative determination in the *Sample* at a level exceeding the value of the relevant <u>Threshold</u> as specified in the TD DL or other applicable <u>Technical Document(s)</u> or <u>Laboratory Guidelines</u>. The mean value determined in the "B" *Sample* does not need to be identical to the mean value determined in the "A" *Sample*.

"B" Sample quantitative <u>Confirmation Procedures</u> for endogenous <u>Threshold Substances</u> shall be based on the determination of the mean of measured analytical values (*e.g.* concentrations, chromatogram peak heights or areas) or the ratio/score calculated from the mean(s) of the measured analytical values of three (3) "B" <u>Sample Aliquots</u> ⁴⁷. If insufficient <u>Sample</u> volume exists to analyze three (3) <u>Aliquots</u>, the maximum number of Aliquots that can be prepared should be analyzed.

For endogenous <u>Threshold Substances</u>, <u>Markers</u> of the "steroid profile", or any other <u>Prohibited Substance</u> that may be produced endogenously at low levels, <u>Adverse Analytical Finding</u> decisions for the "B" <u>Sample</u> results may also be based on the application of any <u>Fit-for-Purpose Analytical Testing Procedure</u> that establishes the exogenous origin of the <u>Prohibited Substance</u> and/or its <u>Metabolite(s)</u> or <u>Marker(s)</u> (e.g. GC/C/IRMS). <u>Atypical Findings</u> may result from non-conclusive determinations of the origin (endogenous vs. exogenous) of the <u>Prohibited Substance</u> or its <u>Metabolite(s)</u> or <u>Marker(s)</u>.

For some exogenous <u>Threshold Substances</u>, which are identified as such in the *Prohibited List* and the TD DL, *Adverse Analytical Finding* decisions for the "B" *Sample* do not require a quantification procedure if detected in the presence of any *Prohibited Substance* classified under Section S5. "Diuretics and Masking Agents" of the *Prohibited List*. In such cases, the identification (in accordance to the TD IDCR)

⁴⁷ Unless otherwise specified in a WADA <u>Technical Document</u>, <u>Technical Letter</u> or <u>Laboratory Guidelines</u>.



of the <u>Threshold Substance</u> and/or its *Metabolite(s)* in the *Sample* is sufficient to confirm the *Adverse Analytical Finding*.

5.3.4.5.4.8.14 The <u>Laboratory</u> may repeat the <u>Confirmation Procedure</u> for a "B" <u>Sample</u> if appropriate (e.g. quality control failure, chromatographic peak interferences, inconclusive "B" confirmation results). In that case, the previous test result shall be nullified. Each repeat confirmation shall be performed using <u>Aliquot</u>(s) different from the one(s) already analyzed. Each <u>Aliquot</u> used shall be recorded.

5.3.4.5.4.8.15 If the final "B" Sample confirmation results are negative, the <u>Analytical Testing</u> result shall be considered a <u>Negative Finding</u>. The <u>Laboratory</u> shall notify the <u>Testing Authority</u> and <u>WADA</u> immediately. The <u>Laboratory</u> shall conduct an internal investigation of the causes of the discrepancy between the "A" and "B" <u>Sample</u> results and should report its outcomes to the <u>Results Management</u> Authority and <u>WADA</u> within five (5) working days ⁴⁸.

5.3.4.5.5 Further Analysis

5.3.4.5.5.1 Samples may be selected for <u>Further Analysis</u> at the discretion of the <u>Testing Authority</u>. *WADA* may also direct the <u>Further Analysis</u> of stored *Samples* at its own expense.

5.3.4.5.5.2 The choice of which <u>Laboratory</u> will conduct the <u>Further Analysis</u> will be made by the <u>Testing Authority</u> or *WADA*, as applicable.

5.3.4.5.5.3 Requests to the <u>Laboratory</u> for <u>Further Analysis</u> shall be made in writing and be recorded as part of the *Sample*'s documentation.

5.3.4.5.5.4 <u>Further Analysis</u> of *Samples* shall be performed under the <u>ISL</u>, <u>Technical Documents</u>, <u>Technical Letters</u> and <u>Laboratory Guidelines</u> in effect at the time the <u>Further Analysis</u> is performed.

5.3.4.5.5.5 <u>Further Analysis</u> shall, as a matter of principle, be aimed at detecting all the *Prohibited Substance*(s) or *Metabolite*(s) of *Prohibited Substance*(s), or *Marker*(s) of the *Use* of a *Prohibited Substance* or *Prohibited Method* included in the *Prohibited List* in force at the time of the collection of the *Sample*(s). However, <u>Further Analysis</u> shall not be aimed at detecting substances or methods, which are no longer prohibited at the time of Further Analysis.

[<u>Further Analysis</u> may not be applied on a *Sample*, which is the subject of an ongoing Hearing Process, after the responsible *Anti-Doping Organization* has notified the *Athlete* that the *Sample* is a basis for an asserted *Code* Art. 2.1 anti-doping rule violation, without the consent of the *Athlete* or approval from the hearing body.

For all other situations (*i.e.* for *Samples* reported as <u>Negative Findings</u> or after results management for a *Code* Art. 2.1 anti-doping rule violation in relation to the *Sample* has been completed), and to the extent that such analysis can be excluded from the <u>Further Analysis</u> test menu, when an *Adverse Analytical Finding* has been previously reported in relation to a *Sample* and a *Code* Art. 2.1 anti-doping rule violation has been asserted against the *Athlete*,

⁴⁸ Target <u>Analytes</u> [e.g. parent compound, <u>Metabolite(s)</u>, <u>Maker(s)</u>] used to conclude the presence of a given <u>Prohibited Substance</u> or <u>Use</u> of a <u>Prohibited Method</u> may differ between the <u>Confirmation Procedures</u> of the "A" and the "B" <u>Samples</u>. This does not mean that the "B" confirmation results are negative, as long as the <u>Analyte(s)</u> targeted allows the unequivocal and conclusive identification of the <u>Prohibited Substance</u> or <u>Prohibited Method</u> in the "B" <u>Sample</u>.



Further Analysis should not seek to detect the Prohibited Substance(s) or Prohibited Method(s) that were the basis of the previously asserted anti-doping rule violation. Therefore, the Organization requesting the Further Analysis should inform the Laboratory of any previous Adverse Analytical Finding reported for the Sample(s) subject to Further Analysis. If previously reported Prohibited Substance(s) or Prohibited Method(s) are detected during the Initial Testing Procedure of Further Analysis, there is no need to conduct the corresponding Confirmation Procedure. However, if the Confirmation Procedure is conducted, and the previously reported Prohibited Substance(s) or Prohibited Method(s) are confirmed, there is no need to report these results again ⁴⁹. If the results are nevertheless reported, this issue shall be addressed by the Results Management Authority during the results management process].

5.3.4.5.5.6 Further Analysis includes notably but without limitation the application of newly developed or more sensitive Analytical Testing Procedures and/or the analysis of new target Analytes of Prohibited Substance(s) or Prohibited Method(s) [e.g. Metabolite(s) and/or Marker(s)], which were not known or not tested during the initial Analytical Testing of the Sample.

Depending on the circumstances, and to ensure an effective and targeted use of the available Sample volume, priorities may be set and/or the scope of the Further Analysis restricted to specific analyses (in particular, but without limitation, to analyses based on new or improved Analytical Testing Procedures).

5.3.4.5.5.7 Further Analysis shall proceed as follows:

- Use of the "A" Sample
- The Testing Authority or WADA may instruct the Laboratory to use the "A" Sample for both the Initial Testing Procedure(s) and the "A" Confirmation Procedure(s), to use it only for the Initial Testing Procedure(s) or not to use the "A" Sample for Further Analysis at all.

If the Laboratory has been instructed to perform only Initial Testing Procedure(s) on the "A" Sample, any suspicious analytical result obtained from the "A" Sample shall be considered as a Presumptive Adverse Analytical Finding, irrespective of the Analytical Testing Procedure applied, and shall be confirmed using the split "B" Sample (see below).

When a Confirmation Procedure is performed on the "A" Sample and an Adverse Analytical Finding is reported on this basis, the "B" Sample Confirmation Procedure shall be applicable (as per ISL Art. 5.3.4.5.4.8).

Use of the split "B" Sample

When the "A" Sample is used only for the Initial Testing Procedure(s) or is not used at all during Further Analysis, the "B" Sample shall be split and used for analysis. The "B" Sample shall be split into two fractions, in accordance with ISL Art. 5.3.1.6. The Athlete and/or a representative of the Athlete should be invited to witness the splitting procedure. At a minimum, the splitting process shall be conducted in the presence of an appointed Independent Witness.

For the further avoidance of doubt, even if present during the splitting procedure, the Athlete and/or a

⁴⁹ The result should have been already reported in ADAMS and should not be reported again. In the absence of initial instructions, the Laboratory shall seek instructions from the Testing Authority or WADA, as applicable.



his/her representative has no right to attend the <u>Analytical Testing Procedures</u> to be performed on the first split fraction of the "B" <u>Sample</u> (unless the <u>Testing Authority</u> requests otherwise) ⁵⁰. In the event an <u>Adverse Analytical Finding</u> is notified based on the results of a <u>Confirmation Procedure</u> of the first fraction of the "B" <u>Sample</u>, the second split fraction of the "B" <u>Sample</u> shall be deemed as the "B" <u>Sample</u>. If applicable, a "B" confirmation shall be decided and performed in accordance with <u>ISL</u> Art. 5.3.4.5.4.8.

5.3.4.5.5.8 <u>Further Analysis</u> may be performed on stored *Samples* that were previously reported as having *Adverse Analytical Findings* or *Atypical Findings*. Any new *Prohibited Substance* or *Prohibited Method* detected shall be reported even if the *Athlete* was already sanctioned for a different *Adverse Analytical Finding* ⁵¹.

5.3.4.5.5.9 Previously acquired <u>Initial Testing Procedure</u> data may also be re-evaluated for the presence of *Prohibited Substances* or their *Metabolites*(s) or *Markers*(s) of *Prohibited Substances* or *Prohibited Methods*, at the initiative of the <u>Testing Authority</u>, the <u>Results Management Authority</u>, *WADA* or the <u>Laboratory</u> itself. The results of such re-evaluation, if suspicious, shall be communicated to the <u>Testing Authority</u>, the <u>Results Management Authority</u> or *WADA*, as applicable, and may lead to <u>Further Analysis</u>.

5.3.4.5.6 Alternative Biological Matrices

Any negative <u>Analytical Testing</u> results obtained from hair, nails, oral fluid or other biological material shall not be used to counter *Adverse Analytical Findings* or *Atypical Findings* from urine or blood (including whole blood, plasma or serum).

⁵⁰ Since the first split fraction of the "B" *Sample* is considered as an "A" *Sample*, analysis of <u>Aliquots</u> taken from this *Sample* may include the performance of <u>Initial Testing Procedure(s)</u> and "A" <u>Confirmation Procedures</u> or "A" <u>Confirmation Procedures</u> only (if the <u>Initial Testing Procedure(s)</u> was/were already performed using the "A" <u>Sample</u>).

⁵¹ See <u>ISL</u> Article 5.3.4.5.5.5 with respect to the reporting of *Prohibited Substance*(s) or *Prohibited Method*(s) previously reported as an *Adverse Analytical Finding*.



- 5.3.5 Results Management
- 5.3.5.1 Review of Results
- 5.3.5.1.1 A minimum of two (2) qualified <u>Laboratory</u> analysts shall conduct an independent review of all <u>Initial Testing Procedure</u> raw data and results. The review process shall be recorded.
- 5.3.5.1.2 A minimum of two (2) Certifying Scientists shall conduct an independent review of all *Adverse Analytical Findings* and *Atypical Findings* before a test result is reported. Evidence of the review and approval of the analytical run/batch shall be recorded.
- 5.3.5.1.3 At a minimum, the review of Adverse Analytical Findings and Atypical Findings shall include:
 - Documentation linking the *Sample* external code (as specified in the DCF) to the <u>Laboratory</u> internal *Sample* code;
 - <u>Laboratory Internal Chain of Custody</u> documentation;
 - Initial and confirmatory analytical data and calculations;
 - Quality control data;
 - Completeness of technical and analytical documentation supporting the reported findings;
 - Compliance of test data with the Analytical Testing Procedure's validation results (e.g. MU);
 - Assessment of the existence of significant data or information that would cast doubt on or refute the <u>Laboratory</u> findings ⁵²;
 - When the <u>Confirmation Procedure</u> result(s) are rejected as *Adverse Analytical Finding*(s) or *Atypical Finding*(s) based on the results review, the reason(s) for the rejection shall be recorded.
- 5.3.5.2 Documentation and Reporting
- 5.3.5.2.1 The <u>Laboratory</u> shall have documented procedures to ensure that it maintains a record related to each *Sample* analyzed. In the case of an *Adverse Analytical Finding* or *Atypical Finding*, the record shall include the data necessary to support the conclusions reported as set forth in and limited by the <u>Technical Document</u> on <u>Laboratory Documentation Packages</u> (TD LDOC).
- 5.3.5.2.2 Each step of Analytical Testing shall be traceable to the staff member who performed that step.
- 5.3.5.2.3 Significant variance from a written SOP shall be recorded.
- 5.3.5.2.4 Where instrumental analyses are conducted, the operating parameters for each run shall be included as part of the record.
- 5.3.5.2.5 Reporting of "A" Sample results should occur in ADAMS within fifteen (15) working days of

⁵² The <u>Laboratory</u> should consider the prevailing scientific knowledge regarding, for example, the possibility of *Sample* or <u>Aliquot</u> contamination, the presence of analytical artifacts, the possible natural occurrence of the <u>Analyte</u> at low concentrations, microbial or chemical degradation, the detection of <u>Metabolites</u> which may be common to non-prohibited substances or the absence of characteristic Phase-I or Phase-II <u>Metabolites</u>.



receipt of the Sample.

The reporting time required for specific occasions (e.g. Major Events) may be substantially less than fifteen (15) working days.

The reporting time may be altered by agreement between the Laboratory and the Testing Authority. The Testing Authority should be informed of any delay in the reporting of "A" Sample results.

5.3.5.2.6 Test Report

The Laboratory shall record the test result for each individual Sample in ADAMS with the 5.3.5.2.6.1 mandatory information stipulated, in compliance with the relevant Technical Document, Technical Letter or Laboratory Guidelines, the items stipulated in ISO/IEC 17025, and the following:

- The name of the Results Management Authority, if provided;
- Relevant comments if necessary for proper interpretation of the test result or recommendations to the Testing Authority (for example, for *Target Testing* of the *Athlete*) – see ISL Art. 5.3.5.2.6.6 below;
- Specific tests performed, in addition to the Laboratory routine test menu (e.g. ESA, GC/C/IRMS, hGH, blood transfusions, DNA, genomic profiling, etc.);
- Any irregularities noted on Samples.

5.3.5.2.6.2 The Laboratory is not required to provide any additional Test Report, either in hard copy or digital format, other than the submission in ADAMS (except as described in ISL Arts. 5.3.5.2.6.8 and 5.3.5.2.6.12). All Code-compliant Testing Authorities shall be able to access the Test Reports of their Samples in ADAMS. The Laboratory should record the ADAMS Test Report as part of the Sample's documentation.

5.3.5.2.6.3 Test Report for Non-Threshold Substances

"A" Sample Test Report

The Laboratory is not required to report concentrations for Non-Threshold Substances. The Laboratory shall report the actual Prohibited Substance(s) and/or its Metabolite(s), or Marker(s) of the Use of Prohibited Substance(s) or Prohibited Method(s) present (i.e. identified, as per the TD IDCR) in the Sample and in accordance with the reporting requirements established in the TD MRPL 53.

However, where the detected level of the Non-Threshold Substance(s), its Metabolite(s), or Marker(s) may be relevant to the results management of an anti-doping case, the Laboratory should provide estimated concentrations, when possible and for information purposes only, if requested by the Testing Authority, Results Management Authority or WADA. In such instances, the Laboratory may indicate the estimated concentration while making it clear to the Testing Authority, Results Management Authority or

⁵³ When applicable, the Laboratory shall record in the ADAMS Test Report the specific Metabolite(s) or Marker(s) of the Non-Threshold Substance that were identified in the Sample.



WADA that this concentration was obtained by an <u>Analytical Testing Procedure</u>, which has not been validated for quantitative purposes.

• "B" Sample Test Report

For <u>Non-Threshold Substances</u>, the <u>Laboratory</u> report for the "B" *Sample* shall only establish the presence (*i.e.* the identity) of the *Prohibited Substance*(s) or its *Metabolite*(s) or *Marker*(s) in accordance with the TD IDCR ⁵³.

However, where the detected level of the <u>Non-Threshold Substance(s)</u>, its <u>Metabolite(s)</u>, or <u>Marker(s)</u> may be relevant to results management, the <u>Laboratory</u> should provide estimated concentrations, when possible and for information purposes only, if requested by the <u>Testing Authority</u>, <u>Results Management Authority</u> or <u>WADA</u>. In such instances, the <u>Laboratory</u> may indicate the estimated concentration while making it clear to the <u>Testing Authority</u>, <u>Results Management Authority</u> or <u>WADA</u> that this concentration was obtained by an <u>Analytical Testing Procedure</u>, which has not been validated for quantitative purposes. Differences in the estimation of the detected levels of <u>Non-Threshold Substance(s)</u>, its <u>Metabolite(s)</u>, or <u>Marker(s)</u> between the "A" and "B" <u>Confirmation Procedures</u> do not affect the validity of the reported results.

5.3.5.2.6.4 Test Report for Threshold Substances

• "A" Sample Test Report

For <u>Threshold Substances</u>, the <u>Laboratory</u> Test Report for the "A" <u>Sample</u> shall establish that the identified <u>Prohibited Substance(s)</u> or its <u>Metabolite(s)</u> or <u>Marker(s)</u> is present at a concentration and/or ratio and/or score of measured analytical values greater than the <u>DL</u>, and/or that the <u>Prohibited Substance(s)</u> or its <u>Metabolite(s)</u> or <u>Marker(s)</u> is of exogenous origin.

In the event that the <u>Threshold Substance(s)</u>, which are identified as such in the <u>Prohibited List</u> and the TD DL, is (are) detected in the presence of (a) diuretic(s) or masking agent(s), the <u>Laboratory</u> shall establish the presence (*i.e.* the identity) of the <u>Prohibited Substance(s)</u> and/or its <u>Metabolite(s)</u> in accordance with the TD IDCR and the TD DL and report it at any level, in addition to the reporting of the masking agent(s). In such cases, the <u>Laboratory</u> should report the estimated concentration of the <u>Threshold Substance(s)</u>, indicating that the levels detected may have been impacted by the presence of the diuretic(s) or masking agent(s).

"B" Sample Test Report

For exogenous <u>Threshold Substances</u>, the <u>Laboratory</u> Test Report for the "B" <u>Sample</u> shall only establish the presence (*i.e.* the identity) of the <u>Prohibited Substance</u>(s) or its <u>Metabolite</u>(s) or <u>Marker</u>(s) in accordance with the TD IDCR.

For endogenous <u>Threshold Substances</u>, the <u>Laboratory</u> Test Report for the "B" <u>Sample</u> shall establish that the identified <u>Prohibited Substance(s)</u> or its <u>Metabolite(s)</u> or <u>Marker(s)</u> is present at a concentration and/or ratio and/or score of measured analytical values greater than the <u>Threshold</u>, and/or that the <u>Prohibited Substance(s)</u> or its <u>Metabolite(s)</u> or <u>Marker(s)</u> is of exogenous origin.



In the event that the <u>Threshold Substance(s)</u>, which are identified as such in the <u>Prohibited List</u> and the TD DL, is (are) detected in the presence of (a) diuretic(s) or masking agent(s), the <u>Laboratory</u> shall establish the presence (*i.e.* the identity) of the <u>Prohibited Substance(s)</u> and/or its <u>Metabolite(s)</u> in accordance with the TD IDCR and the TD DL and report it at any level, in addition to the reporting of the masking agent(s). In such cases, the <u>Laboratory</u> shall report the estimated concentration of the <u>Threshold Substance(s)</u>, indicating that the levels detected may have been impacted by the presence of the diuretic(s) or masking agent(s).

5.3.5.2.6.5 The Laboratory shall qualify the result(s) of the analysis in the *ADAMS* Test Report as:

- · Adverse Analytical Finding; or
- Atypical Finding; or
- Negative Finding; or
- Not-Analyzed: any Sample received at the <u>Laboratory</u> and not subject to <u>Analytical Testing</u> for a valid, documented reason such as Sample irregularities (as per <u>ISL</u> Art. 5.3.1.5.3), intermediate Samples (as per <u>ISL</u> Art. 5.3.1.8), etc.

5.3.5.2.6.6 The <u>Laboratory</u> shall have a policy regarding the provision of opinions and interpretation of data. An opinion or interpretation may be included in the *ADAMS* Test Report provided that the opinion or interpretation is clearly identified as such. The basis upon which the opinion has been made shall be documented.

[Comment: An opinion or interpretation may include, but not be limited to, recommendations on how to use results, information related to the pharmacology, metabolism and pharmacokinetics of a substance, whether the observed results may suggest the need for additional investigations regarding potential environmental contamination causes and/or <u>Further Analysis</u> and whether an observed result is consistent with a set of reported conditions.]

5.3.5.2.6.7 The <u>Laboratory</u> may request a second opinion from other <u>Laboratory</u>(ies) before reporting an *Adverse Analytical Finding* or *Atypical Finding*. Such requests for second opinions may be required by specific *WADA* <u>Technical Document(s)</u>, <u>Technical Letters</u> or <u>Laboratory Guidelines</u>, demanded by *WADA* from certain <u>Laboratory(-ies)</u> for all or for specific <u>Analytical Testing Procedures</u> under specific circumstances (*e.g.* following a period of <u>Suspension</u> or <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u>), or requested at the discretion of the <u>Laboratory</u> (*e.g.* for firstly detected <u>Analytes</u> or for difficult to interpret findings). In any case, the request for a second opinion shall be made in writing and recorded as part of the *Sample*'s documentation. Any transfer of data and information necessary for the second opinion shall be made securely and respecting the confidentiality of the analytical data and any other information.

The responsibility for the result shall be of the <u>Laboratory</u> that performed the analysis and issued the final Test Report.

- 5.3.5.2.6.8 Upon request by *WADA*, the <u>Laboratory</u> shall report a summary of the results of analyses performed in a format specified by *WADA*.
- 5.3.5.2.6.9 Confidentiality of the analytical data and *Athlete*'s identity shall be observed by all parties (e.g. <u>Laboratory</u>, <u>Testing Authority</u>, <u>Results Management Authority</u>, <u>WADA</u>, other parties informed including, where different, International Federations, *National Olympic Committees*, National Federations).



- 5.3.5.2.6.10 Requests for information by the <u>Testing Authority</u>, <u>Results Management Authority</u> or *WADA* to the <u>Laboratories</u> shall be recorded in writing.
- 5.3.5.2.6.11 <u>Presumptive Adverse Analytical Findings</u> (when applicable see <u>ISL</u> Art. 5.3.4.5.4.7.3), *Adverse Analytical Findings* and *Atypical Findings* shall be reported in writing.

Information sent by a facsimile is acceptable provided that the correct facsimile number is verified prior to transmission and the receipt is verified after the facsimile has been transmitted.

Encrypted emails or documents shall be used for reporting or discussion of *Adverse Analytical Findings* or *Atypical Findings* if the *Athlete* can be identified or if any information regarding the identity of the *Athlete* is included.

- 5.3.5.2.6.12 The <u>Laboratory</u> shall also provide any information requested by *WADA* in relation to the Monitoring Program (*Code* Art. 4.5).
- 5.3.5.2.7 <u>Laboratory Documentation Package</u> and <u>Certificate of Analysis</u>
- 5.3.5.2.7.1 <u>Laboratory Documentation Packages</u> and <u>Certificates of Analysis</u> shall be in compliance with the TD LDOC.
- 5.3.5.2.7.2 <u>Laboratories</u> are not required to produce a <u>Laboratory Documentation Package</u> for a *Sample* in which no *Prohibited Substance* or *Prohibited Method* or their *Metabolite*(s) or *Marker*(s) was detected.
- 5.3.5.2.7.3 The <u>Laboratory Documentation Package</u> and/or <u>Certificate of Analysis</u> should be provided by the <u>Laboratory</u> only to the relevant <u>Results Management Authority</u> or *WADA* upon request and should be provided within fifteen (15) working days of the request, unless a different deadline is agreed with the Results Management Authority or *WADA*, respectively.



5.4 Management Requirements

- 5.4.1 Organization
- 5.4.1.1 Within the framework of ISO/IEC 17025, the <u>Laboratory</u> shall be considered as a testing laboratory.
- 5.4.1.2 The <u>Laboratory</u> Director shall have the responsibilities of the Chief Executive of the <u>Laboratory</u>, unless otherwise noted.
- 5.4.2 Assuring the Quality of Analytical Results
- 5.4.2.1 The Laboratory shall participate in the *WADA* EQAS.
- 5.4.2.2 Analytical performance shall be monitored by operating quality control schemes appropriate to the type and frequency of <u>Analytical Testing</u> performed by the <u>Laboratory</u>. The range of quality control activities include, but are not limited to:
 - Appropriate positive and negative quality control samples (QCs) shall be included in every analytical run both for the Initial Testing Procedure(s) and Confirmation Procedure(s) ⁵⁴;
 - Appropriate internal standard(s) shall be used for chromatography methods;
 - For <u>Threshold Substances</u>, quality control charts (QC-charts) referring to appropriate control limits depending on the <u>Analytical Testing Procedure</u> employed (*e.g.* +/- 2SD; +/- 3SD; +/- *U*_{95%}), shall be regularly used to monitor method performance and inter-batch variability (when applicable).
- 5.4.2.3 Internal Quality Assurance Scheme (iQAS)
- 5.4.2.3.1 The <u>Laboratory</u> shall establish a functional and robust iQAS program, in accordance with the requirements of ISO/IEC 17025, which challenges the entire scope of the <u>Analytical Testing</u> process (*i.e.* from *Sample* accessioning through result reporting). The <u>Laboratory</u> shall implement a procedure that prevents the submission of iQAS results into *ADAMS*.
- 5.4.2.3.2 The iQAS plan shall include the proficiency testing of as many <u>Laboratory</u> procedures as possible, including the submission of a sufficient number of test samples on a regular basis (e.g. monthly) and shall incorporate as many categories of *Prohibited Substances* and *Prohibited Methods* as possible.
- 5.4.2.3.3 The <u>Laboratory</u> shall have a dedicated SOP for the iQAS program, which incorporates a detailed procedure for the planning, preparation, (blind and/or double-blind) introduction of the iQAS samples and management of the iQAS results (reviewing and follow-up of nonconformities).

5.4.2.4 Internal Audits

Internal audits shall be completed in accordance with the requirements of ISO/IEC 17025, and shall have a dedicated SOP incorporating a detailed procedure for the planning and performance of the audits, the

⁵⁴ Unless otherwise specified in a WADA Technical Document, Technical Letter or Laboratory Guidelines.



training and selection of internal auditors, specification of their auditing activities, as well as for management of the internal audit conclusions (reviewing and follow-up of nonconformities).

Internal Audit responsibilities may be shared amongst personnel provided that any *Person* does not audit his/her own area.

Internal audits shall be carried out by qualified <u>Laboratory</u> staff members. In addition, qualified members of the <u>Laboratory</u>'s host organization (*e.g.*, university, institute, company) may also be included in the internal auditing teams.

5.4.2.5 External Audits

<u>Laboratories</u> may also consider having their procedures and systems audited by other <u>Laboratory</u> Directors or external auditing experts. However, this shall not replace the performance of internal audits by the Laboratory.

5.4.2.6 All quality control procedures shall be documented by the <u>Laboratory</u>.

5.4.3 Management Reviews

Management reviews will be conducted to meet the requirements of ISO/IEC 17025.

5.4.4 Document Control

The control of documents that make up the Management System shall meet the requirements of ISO/IEC 17025.

- 5.4.4.1 The <u>Laboratory</u> Director (or designee) shall approve the Management System documentation and all other documents used by staff members involved in <u>Analytical Testing</u>.
- 5.4.4.2 The <u>Laboratory</u> shall implement a procedure in its Management System to ensure that the contents of <u>ISL</u>, <u>WADA Technical Documents</u>, <u>Technical Letters</u> and <u>Laboratory Guidelines</u> are incorporated into the <u>Laboratory's</u> SOPs by the applicable effective date and that implementation is completed, assessed, audited and recorded. If this is not possible, the <u>Laboratory</u> shall send a written request for an extension beyond the applicable effective date for consideration by <u>WADA</u>. Any failure by the <u>Laboratory</u> to implement mandatory requirements by the established effective date, without a prior approval by <u>WADA</u>, shall be consider a noncompliance and may affect the <u>Laboratory</u> accreditation status.
- 5.4.5 Control and Storage of Technical Records
- 5.4.5.1 A copy of all *Samples'* records, including *Sample* and <u>Aliquot</u> chain of custody, instrument records, calculations, etc., shall be kept in a secure storage for a minimum of two (2) years. After two (2) years, and up to ten (10) years, the relevant records shall be kept in secure storage until *Sample* disposal.
- 5.4.5.2 An electronic copy of the analytical raw data and any data analysis review files shall be stored for ten (10) years for all *Samples*.



- 5.4.6 Control of Nonconformities in Analytical Testing
- 5.4.6.1 The <u>Laboratory</u> shall have policies and procedures that shall be implemented when any aspect of its Analytical Testing does not comply with set requirements.
- 5.4.6.2 Any nonconformities in <u>Analytical Testing</u> shall be recorded and kept as part of the documentation of the *Sample(s)* involved.

5.4.6.3 Risk Minimization

<u>Laboratories</u> shall take corrective actions in accordance with ISO/IEC 17025 and *WADA* <u>Laboratory</u> <u>Guidelines</u> for Corrective Action Investigation and Reporting.

When conducting a corrective action investigation, the <u>Laboratory</u> shall perform a thorough <u>Root Cause Analysis</u> of the nonconformity.

5.4.6.4 Improvement

The <u>Laboratory</u> shall maintain, and when appropriate improve, the effectiveness of its Management System in accordance with ISO/IEC 17025.

5.4.7 Reviewing of Requests, Tenders and Contracts

Review of legal documents or agreements related to <u>Analytical Testing</u> shall meet the requirements of ISO/IEC 17025.

- 5.4.8 Subcontracting of Analysis
- 5.4.8.1 A <u>Laboratory</u> or <u>WADA-Approved Laboratory for the ABP</u> shall perform all work with qualified personnel and equipment within its accredited or approved facility, respectively.
- 5.4.8.2 A <u>Laboratory</u> may subcontract an analysis to another <u>Laboratory</u>, in consultation with the <u>Testing Authority</u> (for example, in the case of a specific technology or <u>Analytes</u> that are not within the <u>Laboratory</u>'s Scope of ISO/IEC 17025 Accreditation, an <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> decision, or as a result of other justifications such as a need for higher sensitivity or specific equipment or expertise, workload or temporary technical incapacity). In exceptional circumstances, *WADA* may elect to grant specific authorization to subcontract analyses using specific methods, to an ISO/IEC 17025-accredited laboratory approved by *WADA*, which has this technique within its Scope of ISO/IEC 17025 Accreditation (for example, DNA analysis or genomic profiling). Other specific investigations, such as, without limitation, forensic examinations which need to be performed in the course of the <u>Analytical Testing</u> process may also be subcontracted by the <u>Laboratory</u> ⁵⁵. In all such cases, assurance of the maintenance of the appropriate chain of custody throughout the entire <u>Analytical Testing</u> process is the responsibility of the <u>Director</u> of the <u>Laboratory</u> subcontracting the analysis, who shall properly instruct the operating

⁵⁵ Or directly contracted by the <u>Testing Authority</u>. In this case, the <u>Laboratory</u> shall nevertheless be in charge of ensuring the *Sample* chain of custody in connection with the transfer of the *Sample* to the other <u>Laboratory</u> or expert as the case may be.



laboratory. Such arrangements shall be clearly recorded as part of the *Sample's* documentation and included in the Laboratory Documentation Package, if applicable.

- 5.4.8.3 When subcontracting an analysis, <u>Laboratories</u> should follow the *WADA* <u>Laboratory Guidelines</u> on "Conducting and Reporting Subcontracted Analysis and <u>Further Analysis</u> for *Doping Control*".
- 5.4.9 Purchasing of Services and Supplies
- 5.4.9.1 Chemicals and Reagents
- 5.4.9.1.1 Chemicals and reagents shall be <u>Fit-for-Purpose</u> and be of appropriate purity. Documentation indicating the purity of <u>Reference Materials</u>/Standards shall be obtained when available and retained in the Management System documents. Chemicals, reagents and kits labelled *e.g.* "Research Only" or "Forensic Use Only" may be utilized for the purposes of *Doping Control* as long as they are demonstrated to be <u>Fit-for-Purpose</u> by the <u>Laboratory</u> and/or *WADA*.
- 5.4.9.1.2 In the case of rare or difficult to obtain <u>Reference Materials</u>, or <u>Reference Collections</u> for use in qualitative <u>Analytical Testing Procedures</u>, the expiration date of the solution can be extended if adequate documentation exists confirming that no significant deterioration has occurred or that appropriate purification or verification of <u>Fitness-for-Purpose</u> has been performed. The process to extend the expiration date of a <u>Reference Material</u>, <u>Reference Collection</u>, or solution shall be described in the <u>Laboratory's Management System documentation</u>.
- 5.4.9.1.3 The <u>Laboratory</u> shall maintain control and proper records of use of controlled chemicals and reagents in accordance with national laws and other relevant regulations.
- 5.4.9.1.4 Waste disposal shall be in accordance with national laws and other relevant regulations. This includes biohazard materials, chemicals, controlled substances, and radioisotopes, if used.
- 5.4.9.1.5 Environmental health and safety policies shall be in place to protect the staff, the public, and the environment.
- 5.4.10 Cooperation with Customers and with WADA
- 5.4.10.1 Cooperation with customers shall be handled in accordance with ISO/IEC 17025.
- 5.4.10.2 Ensuring Responsiveness to WADA

The Laboratory Director or his/her designee shall:

- Ensure adequate communication with WADA in a timely manner;
- Provide complete, appropriate and timely explanatory information as requested by WADA;
- Report to *WADA* any unusual circumstances or information with regard to <u>Analytical Testing</u>, patterns of irregularities in *Samples*, or potential *Use* of new substances;
- Provide documentation to WADA [e.g. Management System documentation, SOPs, contracts (not including commercial or financial information) with <u>Testing Authorities</u>, which are *Code*-compliant *Anti-Doping Organizations*, as determined by WADA, or <u>Sample Collection Authorities</u> working on behalf of *Code*-compliant *Anti-Doping Organizations*] upon request to ensure conformity with the rules



established under the *Code* as part of the maintenance of *WADA* accreditation. This information shall be treated in a confidential manner.

5.4.10.3 Ensuring Responsiveness to <u>Testing Authority</u> and/or <u>Results Management Authority</u>

The <u>Laboratory</u> Director shall be familiar with the <u>Testing Authority</u> rules and the *Prohibited List*.

The <u>Laboratory</u> Director shall interact with the <u>Testing Authority</u> and/or <u>Results Management Authority</u> in regards to specific timing, report information, or other support needs. These interactions should occur in a timely manner and should include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Communicating with the <u>Testing Authority</u> and/or <u>Result Management Authority</u> concerning any significant question of <u>Analytical Testing</u> needs or any unusual circumstance in the <u>Analytical Testing</u> process (including delays in reporting);
- Providing complete, timely and unbiased explanations to the <u>Testing Authority</u> and/or <u>Result Management Authority</u> when requested or when there is a potential for misunderstanding of any aspect of the <u>Analytical Testing</u> process, <u>Laboratory</u> Test Report, <u>Certificate of Analysis</u> or <u>Laboratory Documentation Package</u>;
- If requested by the <u>Testing Authority</u>, the <u>Laboratory</u> shall provide advice and/or opinion to the <u>Testing Authority</u> regarding the *Prohibited Substances* and *Prohibited Methods* included in the <u>Analytical Testing Procedures</u> that are incorporated in the <u>Laboratory</u>'s Scope of ISO/IEC 17025 Accreditation:
- Providing evidence and/or expert testimony on any test result or report produced by the <u>Laboratory</u> as required in administrative, arbitration, or legal proceedings;
- Responding to any complaint submitted by a <u>Testing Authority</u> or <u>Results Management Authority</u> concerning the <u>Laboratory</u> and its operation.
- 5.4.10.3.1 As required by ISO/IEC 17025, the <u>Laboratory</u> shall actively monitor the quality of the services provided to the relevant *Anti-doping Organizations*, including the introduction of an annual questionnaire to clients to assess their satisfaction (or otherwise) with the performance of the <u>Laboratory</u>. There should be documentation that the <u>Testing Authority</u> or <u>Results Management Authority</u> concerns have been incorporated into the <u>Laboratory</u>'s Management System where appropriate.

5.4.11 Complaints

Complaints shall be handled in accordance with ISO/IEC 17025.



6.0 WADA External Quality Assessment Scheme (EQAS)

WADA regularly distributes urine or blood External Quality Assessment Scheme (EQAS) samples to Laboratories and, when applicable, to probationary laboratories. The WADA EQAS is designed to continually monitor the capabilities of the Laboratories and probationary laboratories, to evaluate their proficiency, and to improve test result uniformity between Laboratories. EQAS samples are used to assess Laboratory routine analytical capacity and performance, reporting turn-around times and overall compliance with WADA Laboratory standards (e.g. ISL, Technical Documents and Technical Letters), as well as other, non-analytical performance criteria. At the same time, the EQAS also represents, via its educational components, a source of continuous improvement for the effectiveness of the Analytical Testing procedures.

6.1 Types of EQAS

6.1.1 Blind EQAS

The <u>Laboratory</u> will be aware that the sample is an <u>EQAS</u> sample since it is delivered by <u>WADA</u>'s <u>EQAS</u> sample provider. However, the <u>Laboratory</u> will not know the content of the sample.

6.1.2 Double-Blind EQAS

The <u>Laboratory</u> will not be aware that the sample is an <u>EQAS</u> sample since it is delivered by a <u>Testing</u> <u>Authority</u> and is indistinguishable from routine *Samples*.

6.1.3 Educational EQAS

Educational <u>EQAS</u> samples may be provided as open (in which case the content of the <u>EQAS</u> sample is known), blind or double-blind samples. This approach is used for educational purposes or for data gathering.

As part of the educational <u>EQAS</u>, <u>WADA</u> may provide <u>Laboratories</u> with new <u>Reference Materials</u>, <u>Reference Collections</u> or quality control (QC) samples for a prompt implementation of existing or new Analytical Testing Procedures.

WADA may require the successful participation of <u>Laboratories</u> in an educational <u>EQAS</u> for WADA-specific <u>Analytical Testing Procedures</u> in order for <u>Laboratories</u> to seek an extension of the <u>Laboratory</u>'s Scope of ISO/IEC 17025 Accreditation by an Accreditation Body (see <u>ISL</u> Art. 4.4.2.1) before the subsequent application of the <u>Analytical Testing Procedure</u> to the routine analysis of <u>Samples</u>.



6.2 **EQAS** Sample Number and Composition

6.2.1 Number of EQAS Samples

The actual composition and number of EQAS samples supplied to different <u>Laboratories</u> may vary; however, within any calendar year, all <u>Laboratories</u> participating in the <u>EQAS</u> are expected to have analyzed the minimum total number of <u>EQAS</u> samples.

Each year, the **EQAS** program will consist of:

- At least fifteen (15) blind EQAS samples, distributed by WADA in multiple rounds;
- At least five (5) double-blind <u>EQAS</u> samples distributed by various <u>Testing Authorities</u> in several rounds;
- At least three (3) of the above <u>EQAS</u> samples will contain <u>Threshold Substances</u>.
- 6.2.1.1 As part of WADA's <u>Laboratory</u> monitoring activities, and with the main purpose of assisting <u>Laboratories</u> in their continuous improvement of performance, WADA may increase the number of annual <u>EQAS</u> samples (mainly for educational purposes) for certain <u>Laboratories</u>, according, but not limited, to the following criteria:
 - Monitoring the effectiveness of corrective action implementation after questionable or unsatisfactory performance in WADA <u>EQAS</u> or in routine <u>Analytical Testing</u>;
 - Substantiated intelligence information received by *WADA* indicating questionable or unsatisfactory <u>Laboratory</u> performance;
 - Laboratories which do not receive enough *Samples* (< 100 annual *Samples*) to be analyzed with specific <u>Analytical Testing Procedure</u>(s), which are not part of the <u>Laboratory</u>'s routine <u>Analytical Testing menu</u>:
 - As part of WADA <u>Laboratory</u> on-site assessments.

6.2.2 Composition of EQAS Samples

EQAS samples may or may not contain Prohibited Substance(s) and/or Metabolite(s) of *Prohibited Substance*(s) and/or *Marker*(s) of *Prohibited Substance*(s) or *Prohibited Method*(s). Each <u>Laboratory</u> shall examine these samples using their routine Initial Testing Procedures and Confirmation Procedures.

6.2.2.1 Blank EQAS Samples

Blank <u>EQAS</u> samples do not contain *Prohibited Substances* or their *Metabolites* or *Markers* of *Prohibited Substances* or *Prohibited Methods*.

6.2.2.2 Adulterated EQAS Samples

Adulterated <u>EQAS</u> samples are those which have been deliberately adulterated by the spiking of non-characteristic *Metabolite*(s) or by the addition of extraneous substances designed to dilute or concentrate the sample, degrade or mask the <u>Analyte</u> prior to or during the analytical determination. Adulterated <u>EQAS</u> samples may also be obtained from the controlled administration or the addition of non-prohibited substances, which share common *Metabolite*(s) with *Prohibited Substance*(s).



6.2.2.3 <u>EQAS</u> Samples Containing *Prohibited Substance(s)*, their *Metabolite(s)* or *Marker(s)*, or the *Marker(s)* of *Prohibited Method(s)*

The concentration(s) of selected <u>Analyte(s)</u> are those that may be encountered in the urine or blood after *Use* of *Prohibited Substance*(s) or *Prohibited Method*(s). For some <u>Analytes</u>, the <u>EQAS</u> sample may contain the parent *Prohibited Substance* and/or its *Metabolite*(s) and/or its *Marker*(s).

<u>EQAS</u> samples may be spiked with *Prohibited Substance*(s) and/or their *Metabolite*(s) or *Marker*(s) but would be preferably prepared from controlled administration studies. The <u>EQAS</u> sample composition shall reflect as closely as possible the target <u>Analyte</u> *Metabolite* pattern and concentrations usually found in *Samples* ⁵⁶.

An <u>EQAS</u> sample may contain more than one *Prohibited Substance*, *Metabolite*(s), or *Marker*(s) of a *Prohibited Substance* or *Prohibited Method*. It is also possible that the sample will contain multiple *Metabolites* or *Markers* of a single *Prohibited Substance* or *Markers* of a *Prohibited Method*, which would represent the presence of a single *Prohibited Substance* or the *Use* of a single *Prohibited Method*.

6.2.2.4 Blood EQAS Samples for the analysis of ABP blood Markers

These <u>EQAS</u> samples are distributed to <u>Laboratories</u> and <u>WADA-Approved Laboratories for the ABP</u> on a regular basis (*e.g.* monthly) with the purpose of evaluating their proficiency in the analysis and reporting of the blood *Markers* that constitute the hematological module of the *ABP*.

6.2.2.5 For Non-Threshold Substances, the concentration in the EQAS sample will be guided by, but not limited to, one of the following criteria:

- Concentrations of the *Prohibited Substance* and/or its *Metabolite*(s) or *Marker*(s) equal to or greater than the applicable <u>MRPL</u> (refer to TD MRPL);
- Concentrations of the *Prohibited Substance* and/or its *Metabolite*(s) or *Marker*(s) between 50 % of the <u>MPRL</u> and the <u>MRPL</u> (applicable only to <u>Non-Threshold Substances</u> prohibited at all times and with no reporting limits, as per TD MRPL);
- <u>Non-Threshold Substances</u> with reporting limits as stated in the TD MRPL (*e.g.* substances prohibited *In-Competition* only), will normally be present in estimated concentrations greater than 120 % of the applicable reporting limit;
- Concentrations of the *Prohibited Substance* and/or its *Metabolite*(s) or *Marker*(s) below 50 % of the applicable <u>MRPL</u> (for <u>Non-Threshold Substances</u> prohibited at all times with no reporting limits, for educational purposes).

⁵⁶ To the extent possible (in consideration, for example, of ethical constraints, availability of the pharmaceutical grade substance, etc.), double-blind EQAS samples containing *Prohibited Substance*(s) and/or *Metabolite*(s) of *Prohibited Substance*(s) or *Prohibited Method*(s) should be prepared from controlled administration studies.



6.2.2.6 For <u>Threshold Substances</u>, the concentration in the <u>EQAS</u> sample will be guided by, but not limited to, one of the following criteria:

- Greater than 50 % of the <u>Threshold</u> as established in the relevant <u>Technical Document(s)</u> or Laboratory Guidelines;
- At less than 50 % of the <u>Threshold</u> for those exogenous <u>Threshold Substances</u> specified in the TD DL whose presence shall be reported if detected in the presence of diuretics or masking agents.

6.2.2.7 <u>Laboratories</u> shall determine the *Markers* of the "steroid profile" in all urine <u>EQAS</u> samples (unless specifically not required in an educational <u>EQAS</u> sample).

6.3 Laboratory Analytical Testing Procedures Used in EQAS

All procedures associated with the <u>Analytical Testing</u> of the <u>EQAS</u> samples by the <u>Laboratory</u> are to be conducted in a manner similar to that applied to routine <u>Samples</u>, unless otherwise specified by <u>WADA</u>. No effort shall be made to optimize instrument (e.g. change multipliers or chromatographic columns) or method performance prior to analyzing the <u>EQAS</u> samples unless it is a scheduled maintenance activity. Only validated <u>Analytical Testing Procedures</u> described in the <u>Laboratory</u>'s SOPs and included in the <u>Laboratory</u>'s Scope of ISO/IEC 17025 Accreditation are to be employed in the analysis of <u>EQAS</u> samples (i.e. using the <u>Analytical Testing Procedures</u> applied in routine <u>Analytical Testing</u>).

6.4 Reporting of EQAS results

The purpose of the <u>EQAS</u> program is to ensure that all <u>Laboratories</u> maintain proficiency in the performance of their <u>Analytical Testing Procedures</u> and report the results to <u>WADA</u> and the <u>Testing Authority</u> in a timely manner.

A <u>Laboratory</u> shall not communicate with other <u>Laboratories</u> regarding the identity or content of substances present in or absent from blind <u>EQAS</u> samples prior to the submission of <u>EQAS</u> results to <u>WADA</u>. This prohibition also applies to <u>Laboratory</u> requests for second opinions, which shall not be requested for blind EQAS samples.

Contact between <u>Laboratories</u> regarding any aspect of blind <u>EQAS</u> analysis (including the results obtained) prior to reporting by all <u>Laboratories</u> to *WADA* will be considered an attempt to circumvent the system. Engaging in such discussions will subject the <u>Laboratories</u> involved to disciplinary procedures, which may lead to Suspension or Revocation of *WADA* accreditation.

For double-blind <u>EQAS</u> samples, which are indistinguishable from routine *Samples*, consultation between <u>Laboratories</u> before reporting such <u>EQAS</u> results to *WADA* may occur. However, such consultation shall not involve identifying the sample as a *WADA* double-blind <u>EQAS</u> sample (in cases when, for any reason, the <u>Laboratory</u> identifies the <u>EQAS</u> nature of the sample).



6.4.1 Reporting Blind EQAS Results

The <u>Laboratory</u> shall report the results of blind <u>EQAS</u> samples to *WADA* in *ADAMS* in the same manner as specified for routine *Samples* (see <u>ISL_Art.</u> 5.3.5.2.6) unless otherwise notified by *WADA*. For some blind <u>EQAS</u> samples or sample sets, additional information may be requested from the <u>Laboratory</u> (*e.g.* <u>LODs</u>, <u>LOQs</u>, <u>MU</u> estimations, etc.).

The results of the blind <u>EQAS</u> shall be submitted to *WADA* on or before the specified date unless an extension is granted by *WADA* for valid reasons. For a failure to report results of blind <u>EQAS</u> samples within the established deadline, without prior approval by *WADA*, the <u>Laboratory</u> shall receive two (2) penalty points, and an additional two (2) penalty points per week beyond the applicable deadline (refer to the <u>ISL</u> Points System Table in Art. 7.3).

6.4.2 Reporting Double-Blind EQAS Results

The <u>Laboratory</u> shall report the results of double-blind <u>EQAS</u> samples in *ADAMS* as per <u>ISL</u> Art. 5.3.5.2.6.

Reporting of results should occur within fifteen (15) working days of receipt of the samples, unless an extension has been agreed with the <u>Testing Authority</u> after the <u>Laboratory</u> has provided the <u>Testing Authority</u> with a valid reason for the delay in the reporting of the results.

Subject to an extension of the above deadline by agreement or otherwise, or to a request made on a justified ground, failure to report results of double-blind <u>EQAS</u> samples in *ADAMS* within thirty (30) calendar days of receipt of the samples, shall carry two (2) penalty points and an additional two (2) penalty points per week beyond the applicable deadline (refer to the <u>ISL</u> Points System Table in Art. 7.3).

6.4.3 Reporting Educational EQAS Results

The <u>Laboratory</u> shall report the results of open or blind educational <u>EQAS</u> samples on or before the specified reporting deadline and in a format specified by *WADA*. Results received after the deadline will not be included in the assessment of <u>EQAS</u> results nor in the subsequent educational <u>EQAS</u> report.

6.4.4 Reporting Results for <u>EQAS</u> Samples Containing <u>Non-Threshold Substance</u>

6.4.4.1 Unless otherwise specified by *WADA* (for example, for educational <u>EQAS</u>), the report of <u>EQAS</u> results for <u>Non-Threshold Substances</u> shall include all the <u>Analytes</u> whose presence in the <u>EQAS</u> sample has been confirmed by the <u>Laboratory</u> in accordance with the TD IDCR, including the *Prohibited Substance*(s) (*i.e.* parent compound(s), if applicable) and all identified *Metabolite*(s) and/or *Marker*(s) of



the *Prohibited Substance*(s) or *Marker*(s) of *Prohibited Method*(s). *WADA* may also require that the <u>Laboratory</u> report the estimated concentrations of the confirmed <u>Analyte</u>(s).

6.4.4.2 For open educational and blind <u>EQAS</u> samples, the <u>Laboratory</u> shall report the <u>LOD</u>s of the identified <u>Non-Threshold Substance(s)</u> and/or *Metabolite(s)* and/or *Marker(s)*, or of the identified *Marker(s)* of *Prohibited Method(s)*, as estimated during method validation of the <u>Initial Testing Procedure</u>.

6.4.5 Reporting Results for <u>EQAS</u> Samples Containing <u>Threshold Substances</u>

6.4.5.1 For educational and blind <u>EQAS</u> samples, the report of <u>EQAS</u> results for <u>Threshold Substances</u> shall include the values measured for each <u>Aliquot</u> analyzed, whenever the measured mean value of all replicates is greater than or equal to 50 % of the applicable <u>Threshold</u>.

Unless otherwise specified by *WADA* (for example, for educational purposes), this provision does not apply to <u>EQAS</u> samples containing those exogenous <u>Threshold Substances</u> specified in the TD DL whose presence shall be reported, without the need for quantitative confirmation, if detected in the presence of diuretics or masking agents.

6.4.5.2 For double-blind <u>EQAS</u> samples, the <u>Laboratory</u> shall report the quantitative results in *ADAMS* as done for routine *Samples*, in accordance with the relevant <u>Technical Document(s)</u>, <u>Technical Letter(s)</u> or Laboratory Guidelines.





7.0 Evaluation of <u>Laboratory EQAS</u> and Routine <u>Analytical Testing</u> Performance

The WADA system of Laboratory EQAS and routine Analytical Testing performance (see ISL Points Scale Table in ISL Art. 7.3 below) has been developed by the WADA LabEG with the objective of setting a transparent and balanced procedure for evaluation of Laboratory and probationary laboratory operations. It is based on the principle of proportionality and is focused on improving Laboratory's Analytical Testing capabilities and, in the case of probationary laboratories, their readiness for obtaining WADA accreditation. It is ultimately aimed at maintaining the confidence in and strengthening of the anti-doping Laboratory system to benefit clean Athletes.

7.1 Evaluation of **EQAS** Results

Satisfactory <u>EQAS</u> performance in single <u>EQAS</u> rounds ⁵⁷ and over a consecutive 12-month period ⁵⁸ is necessary for maintaining *WADA* accreditation.

Unsatisfactory performance in an educational <u>EQAS</u> for a *WADA*-specific ⁵⁹ <u>Analytical Testing Procedure</u> may prevent the <u>Laboratory</u> from seeking an extension of the <u>Laboratory</u>'s Scope of ISO/IEC 17025 Accreditation for the <u>Analytical Testing Procedure</u> (see <u>ISL</u> Art. 4.4.2.1) and from its application in routine <u>Analytical Testing</u>. The <u>Laboratory</u> may only apply the newly *WADA*-approved method or procedure for routine *Sample* analysis when it properly corrects the deficiencies identified in the educational <u>EQAS</u> (as determined by *WADA*) and the method is included in the <u>Laboratory</u>'s Scope of ISO/IEC 17025 Accreditation.

 $^{^{57}}$ <u>EQAS</u> Round – A distribution of <u>EQAS</u> sample(s) to the <u>Laboratories</u> and the probationary laboratories for <u>Analytical Testing</u>.

The 12-month period to account for the total number of penalty points accumulated by a <u>Laboratory</u> or probationary laboratory according to the <u>ISL</u> Points Scale Table is defined as the most recent consecutive 12-month interval starting from the date that the <u>Laboratory</u> or probationary laboratory is informed of the assignment of penalty points in writing by *WADA*. Any assigned penalty points will expire after a 12-month period; however, the total number of penalty points within any consecutive 12-month period shall not reach the maximum allowed number of penalty points established in the ISL Points Scale Table.

⁵⁹ Some <u>Analytical Testing Procedures</u> are not eligible for a <u>Flexible Scope of ISO/IEC 17025 Accreditation</u>, and require specific *WADA* approval before the <u>Laboratory</u> can apply the procedure to the analysis of <u>Samples</u>. *WADA* approval will be based on its assessment of the <u>Fitness-for-Purpose</u> of the <u>Analytical Testing Procedure</u>, validation by the <u>Laboratory</u>, and the successful <u>Laboratory</u> participation in an inter-laboratory collaborative study or <u>WADA EQAS</u> round. <u>WADA</u> will communicate which <u>Analytical Testing Procedures</u> fall into this category to the <u>Laboratories</u> and to the Accreditation Bodies (see <u>ISL Article 4.4.2.1</u>).



7.1.1 EQAS Samples Containing Non-Threshold Substances

- 7.1.1.1 When a qualitative determination of a <u>Non-Threshold Substance</u> has been reported, the <u>Laboratory</u> result will be evaluated on the basis of the correct reporting of the finding (e.g. Adverse Analytical Finding, <u>Negative Finding</u>) as intended in the preparation of the <u>EQAS</u> sample.
- 7.1.1.2 The results for any <u>Non-Threshold Substance</u> and/or its *Metabolite*(s) and/or *Marker*(s) at concentrations greater than the <u>MRPL</u> (or exceeding 120 % of the reporting limit, when applicable) shall be evaluated in accordance with the <u>ISL</u> Points Scale Table.
- 7.1.1.3 The results for any <u>Non-Threshold Substance</u> and/or its *Metabolite*(s) and/or *Marker*(s) at concentrations between 50 % of the <u>MRPL</u> and the <u>MRPL</u> (or less than 120 % of the reporting limit, when applicable) shall not be considered for evaluation for the purposes of the <u>EQAS</u> points system. However, *WADA* may require an internal investigation and <u>Corrective Action Report</u> from the <u>Laboratory</u>.
- 7.1.1.4 The results for any Non-Threshold Substance and/or its Metabolite(s) and/or Marker(s) at concentrations below 50 % of the applicable MRPL in an EQAS sample shall not be evaluated for the purposes of the EQAS points system. Nonetheless, the Laboratory should report their finding(s) if the analyses are compliant with its validation data, SOPs, the ISL and the TD IDCR. Laboratories unable to report such substance(s) are encouraged, on receipt of the EQAS report, to consider re-assessment of their Analytical Testing Procedure.

7.1.2 <u>EQAS</u> Samples Containing <u>Threshold Substances</u>

7.1.2.1 For <u>EQAS</u> samples containing <u>Threshold Substances</u> at levels greater than 50 % of the <u>Threshold</u>, the quantitative determination will be statistically evaluated to determine the compatibility of the reported result with the assigned value (reference, nominal or consensus value, as applicable) through *e.g. z*-score, degree of equivalence analysis. Results shall be evaluated as per the <u>ISL</u> Points Scale Table ⁶⁰.

This provision does not apply to the reporting of results for certain exogenous <u>Threshold Substances</u>, identified in the TD DL, if detected in the presence of diuretics or masking agents. In such cases, the detection and identification of the exogenous <u>Threshold Substance</u> shall be reported in accordance with the TD DL. The failure to report the presence of the <u>Threshold Substance(s)</u>, as applicable, will be considered as a False Negative Finding.

A <u>Laboratory</u> is to achieve a satisfactory statistical evaluation of quantitative results reported based on the mean of three (3) replicate determinations. The overall evaluation of the quantitative performance is based on the criteria indicated in the effective version of the TD DL or other relevant <u>Technical Document</u>, <u>Technical Letter</u> or <u>Laboratory Guidelines</u>.

⁶⁰ The main criterion applied for the evaluation of <u>EQAS</u> results for the quantification of <u>Threshold Substances</u> is the compatibility of the reported <u>Laboratory</u> result with the assigned value. Therefore, the incorrect reporting of an <u>EQAS</u> sample as a <u>Negative Finding</u> or as an *Adverse Analytical Finding*, as applicable, when the assigned value of the <u>Threshold Substance</u> in the <u>EQAS</u> sample is close to the <u>Decision Limit</u>, is not considered as a False <u>Negative Finding</u> or False *Adverse Analytical Finding*, respectively, if the absolute *z*-score for the <u>Laboratory</u> quantitative result is < 3. [see footnote 70]



7.1.2.2 Unsatisfactory Quantitative Result (absolute z-score ≥ 3) 61

The <u>Laboratory</u> shall provide *WADA* with a satisfactory <u>Corrective Action Report</u> ⁶² for an unsatisfactory quantitative result. The <u>Corrective Action Report</u> shall be submitted within ten (10) working days of receiving a written notification about the unsatisfactory result from *WADA*. Failure to submit a satisfactory <u>Correction Action Report</u> or the late submission of the <u>Correction Action Report</u> without prior approval by *WADA* shall result in the imposition of further penalty points in accordance with the <u>ISL</u> Points Scale Table.

7.1.2.3 Questionable Quantitative Result (absolute z-score > 2 and < 3)

The <u>Laboratory</u> shall perform an internal investigation to determine the cause(s) of the questionable result and implement appropriate corrective measures to resolve them.

⁶¹ The z–score is calculated according to the following formula:

$$z = \frac{\bar{y} - \hat{y}}{s}$$

Where:

 \bar{y} is the mean value of the <u>Laboratory</u>'s replicate determinations; \hat{y} is the assigned value (reference, nominal or consensus value, as applicable); δ is the target standard deviation (*e.g.* u_{c_Max} or robust <u>Reproducibility</u> s_R of results from all participant Laboratories).

⁶² A <u>Corrective Action Report</u> will be considered as satisfactory when it meets all of the following criteria, as determined by the LabEG:

- Properly and concisely identifies the root cause(s) of the nonconformity, following an appropriate investigation into all the factors that may have caused the problem (Root Cause Analysis);
- Leads to the documented implementation of effective corrective action(s) to solve the problem; and
- Leads to the documented implementation of appropriate preventive actions, if applicable, to avoid the recurrence of the problem.

A satisfactory <u>Corrective Action Report</u> shall include only the necessary supporting documentation (*e.g.* raw analytical data, data review files, evidence of procurement of <u>Reference Materials</u>) which demonstrates the implemented actions described in the <u>Corrective Action Report</u>.



7.2 Evaluation of Laboratory Performance

7.2.1 False Adverse Analytical Finding

7.2.1.1 A False *Adverse Analytical Finding* is not acceptable for any blind or double-blind <u>EQAS</u> sample or during the course of routine <u>Analytical Testing</u> conducted by a <u>Laboratory</u>.

7.2.1.2 False Adverse Analytical Finding during routine Analytical Testing

If the <u>Laboratory</u> discovers that it reported a False *Adverse Analytical Finding* during routine <u>Analytical Testing</u>, the <u>Laboratory</u> shall inform *WADA* immediately.

When the False *Adverse Analytical Finding* is identified by *WADA*, based on information received from a <u>Testing Authority</u>, a <u>Results Management Authority</u>, through *WADA*'s own results management activities or through any other means, *WADA* shall inform the <u>Laboratory</u> immediately.

In either case, the <u>Laboratory</u> shall cease all <u>Analytical Testing</u> activities applied to the affected <u>Analytical Testing Procedure</u>(s) and/or <u>Laboratory</u> process(es) (e.g. Sample aliquoting, reporting of results) as soon as it becomes aware or is informed by WADA that a False Adverse Analytical Finding has been reported.

The <u>Laboratory</u> shall provide <u>WADA</u> with a <u>Corrective Action Report</u>, including a <u>Root Cause Analysis</u> of the incorrect results and the corrective action(s) implemented for its rectification, within five (5) working days of informing <u>WADA</u> or been informed by <u>WADA</u>, as applicable.

The WADA LabEG shall review the <u>Laboratory</u>'s <u>Corrective Action Report</u> within five (5) working days, or within a timeline otherwise determined by WADA, and establish the source of the incorrect result as either a technical/methodological error or a clerical/administrative error.

The <u>Laboratory</u> may be required by *WADA* to analyze additional <u>EQAS</u> samples and/or to review the analytical results and/or to re-analyze any relevant *Samples* previously reported as *Adverse Analytical Findings* during the preceding twelve (12) months, within five (5) working days (unless informed otherwise by *WADA*). Depending on the nature of the error that caused the False *Adverse Analytical Finding*, this re-analysis may be limited to one <u>Analyte</u>, a class of *Prohibited Substances* or *Prohibited Methods*, or may include any *Prohibited Substance* or *Prohibited Method*. A statement signed by the <u>Laboratory</u> Director shall record this re-analysis. The <u>Laboratory</u> will be required to inform all of its clients whose <u>Analytical Testing</u> results may have been affected.



7.2.1.2.1 False Adverse Analytical Finding with Consequences being imposed on an Athlete

If the reporting of the False *Adverse Analytical Finding* has resulted in *Consequences* being imposed against an *Athlete*, the <u>Laboratory</u> shall receive twenty (20) penalty points in accordance with the <u>ISL</u> Points Scale Table, irrespective of the nature of the error (technical/methodological or clerical/administrative) that led to the reporting of the False *Adverse Analytical Finding* ⁶³.

The LabEG, considering the nature of the error that caused the False *Adverse Analytical Finding* result, shall make a recommendation to the Chair of the *WADA* Executive Committee to suspend the <u>Laboratory</u>'s *WADA* accreditation or to impose an <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> against the <u>Laboratory</u> for a particular <u>Analytical Testing Procedure</u> or for the analysis of a particular class of *Prohibited Substances* or *Prohibited Methods*, as applicable ⁶⁴.

7.2.1.2.2 False Adverse Analytical Finding with No Consequences being imposed on an Athlete

Technical or methodological error

If the <u>Root Cause Analysis</u> investigation performed by the <u>Laboratory</u> identifies the error as technical or methodological, the <u>Laboratory</u> will be initially imposed twenty (20) penalty points in accordance with the <u>ISL</u> Points Scale Table.

If the <u>Laboratory</u>'s <u>Corrective Action Report</u> is considered unsatisfactory by the LabEG, the LabEG shall provide feedback to the <u>Laboratory</u> and provide it with the opportunity to resubmit a revised <u>Corrective Action Report</u> within five (5) working days. If the <u>Laboratory</u> is unable to resubmit a satisfactory revised <u>Corrective Action Report</u> in a timely manner, as determined by the LabEG, then the <u>Laberatory</u>'s wada accreditation to the Chair of the wada Executive Committee to suspend the <u>Laboratory</u>'s wada accreditation or to impose an <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> against the <u>Laboratory</u> for a particular <u>Analytical Testing Procedure</u> or for the analysis of a particular class of <u>Prohibited Substances</u> or <u>Prohibited Methods</u>, as applicable ⁶⁴.

63 WADA shall inform a <u>Laboratory</u> in writing about the imposition of penalty points, as decided by the LabEG and in accordance with the <u>ISL</u> Points Scale Table. If the final decision regarding the number of penalty points to be imposed is conditional on the evaluation of corrective actions or other follow-up measures (e.g. analysis of further <u>EQAS</u> samples) requested by the LabEG, WADA will only inform the <u>Laboratory</u> about the final number of penalty points imposed at the end of the evaluation process [e.g. 5 penalty points at the end of the evaluation process of a False <u>Negative Finding</u> resolved through the timely implementation of satisfactory corrective action(s)].

During the <u>Suspension</u> or <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> period, *WADA* will conduct an on-site assessment of the Laboratory's activities, including the analysis of further EQAS samples.

The <u>Suspension</u> or <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> of the <u>Laboratory</u> shall be lifted only when the aforementioned conditions are satisfactorily completed and the <u>Laboratory</u> provides sufficient evidence, as determined by *WADA*, that appropriate steps have been taken to remedy the issue(s) that resulted in the <u>Suspension</u> or <u>Analytical Testing</u> Restriction.

⁶⁴ During the period of <u>Suspension</u>, the <u>Laboratory</u> shall follow the instructions provided in <u>ISL</u> Article 4.6.5.2 in regards to <u>Samples</u> in <u>Laboratory</u>'s possession at the time of the <u>Suspension</u>. On the other hand, if <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> has been imposed, the <u>Laboratory</u> shall subcontract the affected analyses as provided in <u>ISL</u> Arts. 4.6.5.1 and 5.4.8.



However, if the <u>Laboratory</u> is able to remedy the technical or methodological error through the implementation of satisfactory corrective actions in a timely manner, as determined by the LabEG, the <u>Laboratory</u> will be deducted ten (10) out of the twenty (20) initially assigned penalty points, in accordance with the <u>ISL</u> Points Scale Table. Consequently, the Laboratory will be informed by *WADA*, in writing, that it will receive ten (10) penalty points in connection with the reporting of the False *Adverse Analytical* Finding ⁶³. Provided that the point total accumulated by the <u>Laboratory</u> for a 12-month ⁵⁸ period does not exceed thirty (30) points, the <u>Laboratory</u> will be able to resume <u>Analytical Testing</u> activities following written notification by *WADA*.

Clerical/Administrative Error 65

If the <u>Root Cause Analysis</u> investigation performed by the <u>Laboratory</u> identifies the error as clerical or administrative, the <u>Laboratory</u> will be initially assigned fifteen (15) penalty points in accordance with the ISL Points Scale Table.

If the <u>Laboratory</u>'s <u>Corrective Action Report</u> is considered unsatisfactory by the LabEG, the <u>LabEG</u> shall provide feedback to the <u>Laboratory</u> and provide it with the opportunity to resubmit a revised <u>Corrective Action Report</u> within five (5) working days. If the <u>Laboratory</u> is unable to resubmit a satisfactory revised <u>Corrective Action Report</u> in a timely manner, as determined by the LabEG, the <u>Laboratory</u> shall receive an additional five (5) penalty points in accordance with the <u>ISL</u> Points Scale Table. The LabEG, considering the nature of the clerical/administrative error that caused the False *Adverse Analytical Finding* result, shall make a recommendation to the Chair of the *WADA* Executive Committee to suspend the <u>Laboratory</u>'s *WADA* accreditation or to impose an <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> against the <u>Laboratory</u>, as applicable ⁶⁵.

However, if the <u>Laboratory</u> is able to remedy the clerical or administrative error through the implementation of satisfactory corrective actions in a timely manner, as determined by the LabEG, the <u>Laboratory</u> will be deducted five (5) out of the fifteen (15) initially imposed penalty points, in accordance with the <u>ISL</u> Point Scale Table. Consequently, the <u>Laboratory</u> will be informed by *WADA*, in writing, that it will receive ten (10) penalty points in connection with the reporting of the False *Adverse Analytical* Finding ⁶³. Provided that the point total accumulated by the <u>Laboratory</u> for a 12-month ⁵⁸ period does not exceed thirty (30) points, the <u>Laboratory</u> will be able to resume <u>Analytical Testing</u> activities following written notification by *WADA*.

⁶⁵ For the purposes of <u>Laboratory</u> performance evaluation, clerical/administrative errors are defined as those incidental, non-systematic errors of no technical or methodological origin, which have been committed by the <u>Laboratory</u> during the performance of <u>Analytical Testing</u> (e.g. a typo when manually recording an analytical result). The <u>Laboratory</u> shall bear no responsibility for clerical/administrative errors reflected in the <u>Laboratory</u> documentation, which were made, for example, by the <u>Sample Collection Authority</u> or the <u>Testing Authority</u>.



7.2.1.3 False Adverse Analytical Finding for blind or double-blind EQAS sample

In the event that a False *Adverse Analytical Finding* is reported during the <u>EQAS</u>, *WADA* will immediately start an investigation to establish if the incorrect result was caused by the <u>EQAS</u> sample provider (blind and double-blind <u>EQAS</u>) or the <u>Testing Authority</u> (double-blind <u>EQAS</u>).

If it is established that the False *Adverse Analytical Finding* result was caused by an error made by the <u>EQAS</u> sample provider or the <u>Testing Authority</u>, the <u>Laboratory</u> will be informed by *WADA* and no further action will be required from the <u>Laboratory</u>.

If the WADA investigation indicates that the False Adverse Analytical Finding was caused by an error made by the Laboratory during the Analytical Testing of the EQAS sample(s), the Laboratory shall be informed by WADA as soon as possible. The Laboratory shall provide WADA with a Corrective Action Report, including a Root Cause Analysis of the incorrect result(s) and corrective action(s) implemented for its rectification, within ten (10) working days of being informed by WADA (unless otherwise indicated by WADA). In addition, the Laboratory may be required by WADA to analyze additional EQAS samples and/or to review the analytical results and/or to re-analyze any relevant Samples previously reported as Adverse Analytical Findings during the preceding twelve (12) months, within five (5) working days (unless informed otherwise by WADA). Depending on the nature of the error that caused the false Adverse Analytical Finding, this re-analysis may be limited to one Analyte, a class of Prohibited Substances or Prohibited Methods, or may include any Prohibited Substance or Prohibited Method. A statement signed by the Laboratory Director shall record this re-analysis. The Laboratory will be required to inform all of its clients whose Analytical Testing results may have been affected.

The *WADA* LabEG shall review the <u>Laboratory</u>'s <u>Corrective Action Report</u> within ten (10) working days, or within a timeline otherwise determined by *WADA*, and establish the source of the incorrect result as either a technical/methodological error or a clerical/administrative error:

Technical or methodological error

If the <u>Root Cause Analysis</u> investigation performed by the <u>Laboratory</u> identifies the error as technical or methodological, the <u>Laboratory</u> will be initially imposed twenty (20) penalty points in accordance with the ISL Points Scale Table.

If the <u>Laboratory</u>'s <u>Corrective Action Report</u> for the technical or methodological error is considered unsatisfactory by the LabEG, the LabEG shall provide feedback to the <u>Laboratory</u> and provide it with the opportunity to resubmit a revised <u>Corrective Action Report</u> within five (5) working days. If the <u>Laboratory</u> is unable to resubmit a satisfactory revised <u>Corrective Action Report</u> in a timely manner, as determined by the LabEG, then the LabEG shall make a recommendation to the Chair of the *WADA* Executive Committee to suspend the <u>Laboratory</u>'s *WADA* accreditation or to impose an <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> against the <u>Laboratory</u> for a particular <u>Analytical Testing Procedure</u> or for the analysis of a particular class of *Prohibited Substances* or *Prohibited Methods*, as applicable ⁶⁴.

However, if the <u>Laboratory</u> is able to remedy a technical/methodological error through the implementation of satisfactory corrective action(s) in a timely manner, as determined by the LabEG, ten (10) out of the twenty (20) initially imposed penalty points below will be deducted, in accordance with the <u>ISL</u> Point Scale



Table. Consequently, the <u>Laboratory</u> will be informed by *WADA*, in writing, that it will receive ten (10) penalty points in connection with the reporting of the False *Adverse Analytical* Finding ⁶³.

Clerical/Administrative Error ⁶⁵

If the <u>Root Cause Analysis</u> investigation performed by the <u>Laboratory</u> identifies the error as clerical or administrative, the <u>Laboratory</u> will be initially imposed fifteen (15) penalty points in accordance with the ISL Points Scale Table.

If the <u>Laboratory</u>'s <u>Corrective Action Report</u> is considered unsatisfactory by the LabEG, the <u>LabEG</u> shall provide feedback to the <u>Laboratory</u> and provide it with the opportunity to resubmit a revised <u>Corrective Action Report</u> within five (5) working days. If the <u>Laboratory</u> is unable to resubmit a satisfactory revised <u>Corrective Action Report</u> in a timely manner, as determined by the LabEG, the <u>Laboratory</u> shall receive an additional five (5) penalty points in accordance with the <u>ISL</u> Points Scale Table. The LabEG, considering the nature of the clerical/administrative error that caused the False *Adverse Analytical Finding* result, shall make a recommendation to the Chair of the *WADA* Executive Committee to suspend the <u>Laboratory</u>'s *WADA* accreditation or to impose an <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> against the <u>Laboratory</u>, as applicable ⁶⁴.

However, if the <u>Laboratory</u> is able to remedy the clerical or administrative error through the implementation of satisfactory corrective action(s) in a timely manner, as determined by the LabEG, five (5) out of the fifteen (15) initially imposed penalty points will be deducted, in accordance with the <u>ISL</u> Point Scale Table. Consequently, the <u>Laboratory</u> will be informed by *WADA*, in writing, that it will receive ten (10) penalty points in connection with the reporting of the False *Adverse Analytical Finding* ⁶³.

The reporting of any False *Adverse Analytical Finding* Result, irrespective of whether it relates to routine <u>Analytical Testing</u> or the <u>EQAS</u>, or whether or not it results in the <u>Suspension</u> of a <u>Laboratory</u>'s <u>WADA</u> accreditation or an <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u>, may trigger a <u>WADA Laboratory</u> on-site assessment and the requirement that additional <u>EQAS</u> samples be analyzed by the <u>Laboratory</u>.

7.2.2 False Negative Finding

<u>Laboratories</u> failing to identify and/or report a *Prohibited Substance* and/or its *Metabolite*(s) or the *Marker*(s) of a *Prohibited Substance* or a *Prohibited Method* in a blind or double-blind <u>EQAS</u> sample or during routine <u>Analytical Testing</u> shall be informed of the False <u>Negative Finding</u> as soon as possible by *WADA*.

WADA will immediately start an investigation to establish whether the False <u>Negative Finding</u> was the result of the Laboratory's Analytical Testing procedure.

If WADA's investigation determines that the False Negative Finding occurred due to mistake(s) related to the Laboratory's Analytical Testing procedure, the Laboratory will be initially imposed ten (10) penalty points in accordance with the ISL Points Scale Table. The Laboratory shall provide WADA with a Corrective Action Report within ten (10) working days (unless otherwise indicated by WADA).

The LabEG shall review the <u>Laboratory</u>'s <u>Corrective Action Report</u> within ten (10) working days, or within a timeline otherwise determined by *WADA*, and take the following steps, where appropriate:



• If the <u>Laboratory</u>'s <u>Corrective Action Report</u> is considered unsatisfactory by the LabEG, the LabEG shall provide feedback to the <u>Laboratory</u> and provide it with the opportunity to resubmit a revised <u>Corrective Action Report</u> within five (5) working days. If the <u>Laboratory</u> is unable to resubmit a satisfactory revised <u>Corrective Action Report</u> in a timely manner, as determined by the LabEG, the <u>Laboratory</u> shall receive an additional five (5) penalty points in accordance with the <u>ISL</u> Points Scale Table. In addition, *WADA* will request the Laboratory to analyze additional (blind and/or double-blind) <u>EQAS</u> sample(s). Depending on the nature of the error that caused the False <u>Negative Finding</u>, this re-analysis may be limited to one <u>Analyte</u>, a class of *Prohibited Substances* or *Prohibited Methods*, or may include any *Prohibited Substance* or *Prohibited Methods*.

Failure by the <u>Laboratory</u> to report correct results for the additional <u>EQAS</u> sample(s) will incur the imposition of an additional five (5) penalty points. The LabEG, considering the nature of the error that caused the False <u>Negative Finding</u>, shall make a recommendation to the Chair of the *WADA* Executive Committee to suspend the <u>Laboratory</u>'s *WADA* accreditation or to impose an <u>Analytical Testing</u> <u>Restriction</u> against the <u>Laboratory</u>, as applicable ⁶⁴.

• However, if the <u>Laboratory</u> is able to remedy the issue(s) that led to the reporting of the False <u>Negative Finding</u>, through the implementation of satisfactory corrective actions in a timely manner, as determined by the LabEG, five (5) out of the ten (10) initially imposed penalty points will be deducted, in accordance with the <u>ISL</u> Point Scale Table. Consequently, the <u>Laboratory</u> will be informed by *WADA*, in writing, that it will receive five (5) penalty points in connection with the reporting of the False Negative Finding ⁶³.

The reporting of False <u>Negative Finding(s)</u>, irrespective of whether it relates to routine <u>Analytical Testing</u> or the <u>EQAS</u>, or whether or not it results in the <u>Suspension</u> of a <u>Laboratory's</u> *WADA* accreditation or an <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u>, may trigger a *WADA* <u>Laboratory</u> on-site assessment and the requirement that the Laboratory analyses additional EQAS samples.

7.2.3 Further Procedural Evaluations 66

If the LabEG considers that a <u>Corrective Action Report</u> is unsatisfactory, and the <u>Laboratory</u> is not able to provide a satisfactory revised <u>Corrective Action Report</u> within a reasonable time frame after receiving feedback from the <u>Laboratory</u> will receive two (2) penalty points.

<u>Corrective Action Reports</u> related, for example, to nonconformities detected during <u>Laboratory</u> on-site assessments, or to procedural or reporting nonconformities with the <u>ISL</u>, <u>Technical Documents</u> or <u>Technical Letters</u>, or unsatisfactory performance in the analysis of <u>EQAS</u> samples (not related to a False <u>Adverse Analytical Finding</u> or False <u>Negative Finding</u>), shall be submitted to <u>WADA</u> within thirty (30) calendar days of <u>WADA</u>'s notification to the <u>Laboratory</u>. Late submission of <u>Corrective Action Reports</u>,

⁶⁶ <u>ISL</u> Article 7.2.3 does not apply to the evaluation of <u>Corrective Action Reports</u> for False *Adverse Analytical Findings* or False <u>Negative Findings</u>, which are covered in <u>ISL</u> Arts. 7.2.1 and 7.2.2, respectively.



as determined by the LabEG, will result in the imposition of one (1) additional penalty point for each week that passes beyond the applicable deadline.

Unless otherwise agreed with *WADA*, the corrective and preventive action(s) reported to and approved by *WADA* shall be implemented in the routine operations of the <u>Laboratory</u> immediately.

7.3 Overall Laboratory Evaluation

WADA shall evaluate <u>Laboratory</u> <u>EQAS</u> performance for each <u>EQAS</u> round, as well as <u>Laboratory</u> performance for routine <u>Analytical Testing</u>, and assign penalty points for nonconformities or failures to perform as indicated in the <u>ISL</u> Points Scale Table.

The following situations shall prompt the WADA LabEG to make a recommendation to the Chair of the WADA Executive Committee to impose a provisional <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> against the <u>Laboratory</u> or to impose a <u>Provisional Suspension</u> of the <u>Laboratory</u>'s <u>WADA</u> accreditation, as applicable, pending a final determination of the <u>Laboratory</u>'s accreditation status by <u>WADA</u> or pending an agreement between the <u>Laboratory</u> and <u>WADA</u> in accordance with <u>ISL</u> Art. 4.6.4.3.2:

- Accumulation of the maximum allowed number of penalty points for the <u>EQAS</u> and/or routine <u>Analytical Testing</u>, as determined in the <u>ISL</u> Points Scale Table below, or
- The reporting of more than one (1) False Adverse Analytical Finding per EQAS round, or
- The reporting of more than two (2) independent ⁶⁷ False <u>Negative Findings</u> per <u>EQAS</u> round, or
- The reporting of more than three (3) independent ⁶⁷ False <u>Negative Findings</u> over any consecutive
 12-month ⁵⁸ period.

Any <u>Laboratory</u> whose *WADA* accreditation has been suspended or subjected to an <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> will continue to participate in the regular blind and educational <u>EQAS</u> programs. In addition, *WADA* may conduct on-site <u>Laboratory</u> assessment(s) and/or provide the <u>Laboratory</u> subjected to a <u>Provisional Suspension</u>, <u>Suspension</u> or <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> with additional blind <u>EQAS</u> samples for analysis. Satisfactory performance in the analyses of blind <u>EQAS</u> samples and correction of any nonconformities detected during on-site assessments are mandatory requirements that shall be satisfied by the <u>Laboratory</u> in order to have its *WADA* accreditation reinstated or the <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> lifted, as applicable.

International Standard for Laboratories – Version 10.0 – December 2018

⁶⁷ Independent False <u>Negative Findings</u> are those produced by different and unrelated fundamental causes, as determined by *WADA* and based on the <u>Root Cause Analysis</u> investigation.



<u>ISL</u> Points Scale Table for Assessment of <u>Laboratory</u> and Probationary Laboratory Performance

Analytical Testing Conditions	Nonconformity	Type of Error Outcome	Penalty Points	Actions and Sanctions
Routine Analytical Testing (ISL Art 7.2.1.2.1)	False AAF + Consequence for the Athlete	Technical / Methodological error or Clerical/ Administrative error	20	Suspension/ Analytical Testing Restriction
Pouting Analytical		Technical / Methodological error • Unsatisfactory <u>CAR</u>	20	Cease <u>Analytical Testing</u>
Routine Analytical Testing (ISL Art 7.2.1.2.2)	False AAF ⁶⁸ +	Satisfactory <u>CAR</u>	- 10	Suspension / Analytical Testing Restriction
Or <u>EQAS</u> round	No Consequence for the Athlete	Clerical / Administrative error	15	Resume <u>Analytical Testing</u>
(<u>ISL</u> Art 7.2.1.3)		Unsatisfactory <u>CAR</u>	+ 5	Suspension / Analytical Testing Restriction
		Satisfactory <u>CAR</u>	- 5	Resume <u>Analytical Testing</u>
	False <u>Negative</u> <u>Finding</u> ⁶⁹		10	additional <u>EQAS</u> samples
Routine Analytical Testing	(<u>ISL</u> Art 7.2.2)	Unsatisfactory <u>CAR</u>	+ 5	Suspension / Analytical Testing Restriction
Or		failed additional <u>EQAS</u>	+ 5	
<u>EQAS</u>		Satisfactory <u>CAR</u>	- 5	

 $^{^{68}}$ A <u>Laboratory</u> may only have one (1) False *Adverse Analytical Finding* per <u>EQAS</u> round.

 $^{^{69}}$ A <u>Laboratory</u> may have a maximum two (2) independent False <u>Negative Findings</u> per <u>EQAS</u> round and three (3) independent False <u>Negative Findings</u> per 12-month 58 period.



EQAS Quantification Procedures	Result	Penalty Points
Steroid Profile Markers (≥ 3 Occurrences*)	z-score ≥ 3.0 ⁷⁰ Unsatisfactory <u>CAR</u>	5
GC-C-IRMS δ¹³C (≥ 3 Occurrences**)	z-score ≥ 3.0 ⁷⁰ Satisfactory <u>CAR</u>	0
Threshold Substances (per occurrence)	2.0 < z-score < 3.0 Internal Investigation	0
	ISL or TD Nonconformity	2
	Unsatisfactory <u>CAR</u>	2
Documentation*** or Technical Issue	Late Submission of <u>CAR</u>	1 Per week beyond the applicable deadline
	Late reporting of blind or double-blind <u>EQAS</u> results	2 Per week beyond the applicable deadline
Point Total for single (blind or double-blind****) <u>EQAS</u> round		
Point Total for double-blind EQAS**** for 12-month period Point Total for routine Analytical Testing**** for 12-month period	≥ 20	Provisional Suspension Or provisional Analytical Testing Restriction until final decision by
Point Total (blind and double-blind <u>EQAS</u> and routine <u>Analytical Testing</u>)**** for 12-month period	WADA ≥ 30	

^{*} Based on a total of 6 determinations: Androsterone (A), Etiocholanolone (Etio), Testosterone (T), Epitestosterone (E), 5α -androstane- 3α , 17β -diol (5α Adiol) and 5β -androstane- 3α , 17β -diol (5β Adiol) per <u>EQAS</u> sample.

AAF - Adverse Analytical Finding; CAR - Corrective Action Report

^{**} Per EQAS sample subjected to GC-C-IRMS analysis.

^{***} Documentation includes but is not limited to <u>Laboratory Documentation Packages</u>, <u>Corrective Action Reports</u> and Test Reports.

^{****} Probationary laboratories are exempt from the double-blind EQAS program and routine Analytical Testing.

 $^{^{70}}$ When an unsatisfactory (|z-score| ≥ 3.0) quantification result leads to the misreporting of the <u>EQAS</u> sample as a False *Adverse Analytical Finding* or as a False <u>Negative Finding</u>, then penalty points will be assigned in accordance with <u>ISL</u> Articles 7.2.1 and 7.2.2, respectively.



7.4 Probationary Period and Probationary Laboratory Evaluation

The probationary <u>EQAS</u> is a part of the initial evaluation of a probationary laboratory seeking *WADA* accreditation. In addition to providing blind <u>EQAS</u> samples, *WADA* may provide, upon request, samples from past <u>EQAS</u> rounds in order to allow the probationary laboratory an opportunity to evaluate its performance against the recorded performance of <u>Laboratories</u>. Composition of the probationary <u>EQAS</u> samples corresponds to the criteria described in ISL Art. 6.2.2.

Successful participation in *WADA* probationary <u>EQAS</u>, based on the <u>ISL</u> Points Scale Table (less than twenty (20) points accumulated within a single blind <u>EQAS</u> round and less than thirty (30) points for the most recent and consecutive twelve (12) month ⁵⁸ period) is required before a probationary laboratory is eligible to be considered for *WADA* accreditation. The LabEG may decide, based on its evaluation of the overall performance of the probationary laboratory, to extent the probationary period of accreditation, even if the probationary laboratory did not reach the maximum number of penalty points based on the <u>ISL</u> Points Scale Table. However, once a laboratory is granted *WADA* accreditation, penalty points accumulated during the probationary period are annulled and are not carried forward onto the accredited phase.

The blind <u>EQAS</u> samples shall be distributed in multiple rounds each year and will consist of a minimum of fifteen (15) blind samples. At least three (3) blind <u>EQAS</u> samples will contain <u>Threshold Substances</u>. Blank samples may also be included.

7.4.1 <u>Analytical Testing Procedures</u> Utilized by Probationary Laboratories for the Analysis of <u>EQAS</u> samples

All procedures associated with the handling and analysis of the <u>EQAS</u> samples by the probationary laboratory are to be conducted using validated procedures in a manner identical to those expected to be applied during routine <u>Analytical Testing</u>, unless otherwise specified by *WADA*.

7.4.2 False Adverse Analytical Finding Result

Any False *Adverse Analytical Finding* of a technical/methodological nature reported automatically suspends a probationary laboratory from further consideration for *WADA* accreditation. The probationary laboratory will only be eligible for re-instatement into the accreditation process upon providing documentation to *WADA* that appropriate corrective and preventive action(s) have been implemented. *WADA* may decide to send a set of <u>EQAS</u> samples and/or audit the probationary laboratory prior to its re-instatement to the probationary status.

7.4.3 False Negative Finding

Any probationary laboratory reporting a False <u>Negative Finding</u> in a blind <u>EQAS</u> round shall be informed by *WADA* as soon as possible. The probationary laboratory shall take and report proper corrective and preventive action(s) within ten (10) working days of the date of the letter from *WADA* (unless informed



otherwise by WADA). The corrective action, if approved by WADA, shall be implemented in the routine operations of the probationary laboratory as soon as possible.

7.4.4 Threshold Substance Result

A probationary laboratory shall achieve satisfactory quantitative <u>EQAS</u> results reported based on the mean of three (3) independent determinations.

7.4.5 Overall Probationary Laboratory Evaluation

WADA will evaluate probationary laboratory <u>EQAS</u> performance for each round and assign points for each noncompliance or failure to perform in accordance with the <u>ISL</u> Points Scale Table, with the exception of the double-blind <u>EQAS</u> and routine analysis evaluation.

The <u>Suspension</u> period of a probationary laboratory's participation in the <u>EQAS</u> shall be determined by *WADA*.

Serious and repeated issues in the probationary <u>EQAS</u> shall result in the removal of the laboratory's status as a probationary laboratory by *WADA*.

When the performance of a probationary laboratory is considered to be satisfactory in the <u>EQAS</u> over the most recent and consecutive twelve (12) month ⁵⁸ period (e.g. at least fifteen (15) blind <u>EQAS</u> samples), and provided that all of other necessary conditions have been fulfilled, the laboratory will be audited by an assessment team appointed by *WADA*.

This assessment will take place while the probationary laboratory is processing and analyzing a minimum of a further fifteen (15) blind <u>EQAS</u> samples supplied by *WADA* as part of a Final Accreditation Test (FAT). The results of the FAT will be evaluated by *WADA* as satisfactory if:

- No False Adverse Analytical Finding is reported;
- Less than twenty (20) penalty points are assigned for the EQAS samples tested;
- Any corrective actions required as a result of the on-site assessment and/or the analytical performance and/or the presentation of the requested <u>Laboratory Documentation Package(s)</u> shall be submitted within thirty (30) calendar days, unless otherwise specified by *WADA*, and shall be considered satisfactory by *WADA*.

A suspended probationary laboratory wishing to re-enter the probationary <u>EQAS</u> is required to provide documentation of corrective and preventive action(s) no later than thirty (30) calendar days prior to the end of the <u>Suspension</u> period (unless otherwise indicated by *WADA*). Failure to do so will preclude the laboratory from participating in the probationary <u>EQAS</u>.

Lifting of the suspension occurs only when proper corrective and preventive actions have been implemented and reported to *WADA*. *WADA* may choose, at its sole discretion, to submit additional <u>EQAS</u> samples to the laboratory and/or to require that the laboratory be re-assessed, at the expense of the laboratory. Laboratories re-entering the probationary <u>EQAS</u> shall be considered as candidate laboratories and are subject to provide the applicable accreditation fee and the required documentation to *WADA* (see ISL Art. 4.1).



PART THREE: ISL ANNEXES

<u>ISL</u> ANNEX A - CODE OF ETHICS FOR <u>LABORATORIES</u> and <u>WADA-APPROVED</u> LABORATORIES FOR THE ABP

1.0 Confidentiality

Directors of <u>Laboratories</u> and <u>WADA-Approved Laboratories</u> for the <u>ABP</u>, their delegates and all Laboratory staff shall respect and comply with *Code* Art. 14.3.5.

2.0 Research in Support of *Doping Control*

<u>Laboratories</u> shall participate in research programs, provided that the <u>Laboratory</u> Director is satisfied with the their *bona fide* nature ⁷¹ and the program(s) have received proper ethical approval, if applicable

The <u>Laboratories</u> are expected to develop a research and development program to support the scientific foundation of *Doping Control*. This research may consist of the development of new methods or technologies, the pharmacological characterization of a new doping agent, the characterization of a masking agent or method, and other topics relevant to the field of *Doping Control*.

2.1 Research on Human Subjects

The <u>Laboratories</u> and <u>WADA-Approved Laboratories for the ABP</u> shall follow the Helsinki Accords and any applicable national standards as they relate to the involvement of human subjects in research.

Voluntary informed consent shall also be obtained from human subjects in any drug administration studies for the purpose of development of a Reference Collection or proficiency testing materials.

2.2 Controlled Substances

The <u>Laboratories</u> are expected to comply with the relevant and applicable national laws regarding the handling and storage of controlled (illegal) substances.

3.0 Analysis

3.1 Analytical Testing for *Anti-Doping Organizations*

The <u>Laboratories</u> and <u>WADA-Approved Laboratories for the ABP</u> shall accept Samples for <u>Analytical</u> <u>Testing</u> only if all of the following conditions have been met:

- The Sample matrix is of the proper type (e.g. blood, urine) for the requested analyses;
- The Samples have been collected, sealed and transported to the <u>Laboratory</u> or <u>WADA-Approved</u> Laboratory for the ABP in accordance with the ISTI;
- The collection is a part of an anti-doping program; and

⁷¹ The <u>Laboratory</u> shall not engage in any research activity that undermines or is detrimental to the World Anti-doping Program.



• The <u>Testing Authority</u> is a *Code*-compliant *Anti-Doping Organization*.

3.2 Clinical or Forensic Analysis

- 3.2.1 Occasionally the <u>Laboratory</u> may be requested to analyze a sample for a banned drug or endogenous substance coming from a hospitalized or ill *Person* in order to assist a physician in the diagnostic process. In such circumstances, the <u>Laboratory</u> Director shall agree to analyze the sample only if the organization making the request provides a letter explaining the medical reason for the test and explicitly certifying that the sample is for medical diagnostic or therapeutic purposes.
- 3.2.2 Work to aid in forensic and/or legal investigations may be undertaken but due diligence should be exercised to ensure that the work is requested by an appropriate agency or organization. The <u>Laboratory</u> should not engage in analytical activities or expert testimony that would intentionally question the integrity of an individual or the scientific validity of work performed in the anti-doping program

3.3 Other Analytical Activities

- 3.3.1 The <u>Laboratory</u> or <u>WADA-Approved Laboratory for the ABP</u> shall not engage in any analysis or activity that undermines or is detrimental to the World Anti-doping Program ⁷².
- 3.3.2 <u>Laboratories</u> and <u>WADA-Approved Laboratories for the ABP</u> shall not accept *Samples* from individual *Athletes* on a private basis or from individuals or organizations acting on their behalf.
- 3.3.3 If the <u>Laboratory</u> or <u>WADA-Approved Laboratory for the ABP</u> accepts *Samples* from any entity that is not a *Code*-compliant *Anti-Doping Organization*, it is the responsibility of the Director of the <u>Laboratory</u> or <u>WADA-Approved Laboratory for the ABP</u> to receive assurance, in writing, that any *Adverse Analytical Finding* or *Adverse Passport Finding* will follow an appropriate results management process and that the results cannot be used in any way by an *Athlete* or associated *Person* to avoid the detection of doping.
- 3.3.4 The <u>Laboratory</u> or <u>WADA-Approved Laboratory for the ABP</u> shall not provide analytical services in a *Doping Control* adjudication, unless specifically requested by the responsible <u>Testing Authority</u>, *WADA* or a Hearing Body.
- 3.3.5 The <u>Laboratory</u> shall not engage in analyzing commercial material or preparations (*e.g.* dietary or herbal supplements) unless specifically requested by an *Anti-Doping Organization* or *WADA* as part of a research program or results management process.
- 3.3.6 If a request pursuant to Art. 3.3.5 is made by an *Athlete*, the <u>Laboratory</u> may conduct the analysis if agreed by the *Anti-Doping Organization* or *WADA*, which may also specify conditions that must be followed prior to or during the analysis (e.g. verification of original sealed packages). The <u>Laboratory</u> shall not provide results, documentation or advice that, in any way, could be used as endorsement of products

⁷² The World Anti-doping Program comprises the anti-doping programs of *WADA* and all *Code Signatories*, including International Federations, *National Anti-Doping Organizations*, *Regional Anti-Doping Organizations*, *Major Event Organizations*, the International Olympic Committee (IOC) or the International Paralympic Committee (IPC).



or services.

Analytical activities performed under Arts. 3.2 and 3.3 above will not fall under the WADA accredited or approved status of the laboratory. A Laboratory or WADA-Approved Laboratory for the ABP shall only refer to its WADA accreditation or approval status, respectively, for an activity that falls under their scope accreditation or approval for Analytical Testing for Code-compliant Anti-Doping Organizations.

3.4 Sharing of Knowledge

- 3.4.1 When information on new doping substance(s), method(s), or practice(s) is known to the Laboratory, such information shall be shared with WADA within sixty (60) calendar days⁷³. When possible, the Laboratories shall share information with WADA regarding the detection of potentially new or rarely detected doping agents as soon as possible. Immediately after having been notified of the Use of a new substance or method as a doping agent, WADA will inform all Laboratories.
- 3.4.2 The Laboratory Director or staff shall participate in developing standards for best practice and enhancing uniformity of Analytical Testing in the WADA accredited laboratory system.

4.0 Duty to Preserve the Integrity of the World Anti-Doping Program and to Avoid any **Detrimental Conduct**

- The personnel of Laboratories and WADA-Approved Laboratories for the ABP shall not engage in conduct or activities that undermine or are detrimental to the World Anti-doping Program. Such conduct could include, but is not limited to, fraud, embezzlement, perjury, etc. that would cast doubt on the integrity of the anti-doping program.
- 4.2 All employees of Laboratories and WADA-Approved Laboratories for the ABP shall strictly respect the confidentiality of Analytical Testing results, as well as of all other information provided to the Laboratory or of Laboratories and WADA-Approved Laboratory for the ABP under confidentiality by WADA.
- 4.3 No employee or consultant of Laboratories and WADA-Approved Laboratories for the ABP shall provide counsel, advice or information to Athletes or others regarding techniques or methods used to mask or avoid detection of, alter metabolism of, or suppress excretion of a Prohibited Substance or its Metabolite(s), or Marker(s) of a Prohibited Substance or Prohibited Method in order to avoid an Adverse Analytical Finding.
- 4.4 No employee or consultant of <u>Laboratories</u> and <u>WADA-Approved Laboratories</u> for the ABP shall provide information about a Test Method to an Athlete or Athlete Support Personnel, which could be used to avoid the detection of doping.
- 4.5 No staff of <u>Laboratories</u> and <u>WADA-Approved Laboratories</u> for the <u>ABP</u> shall assist an *Athlete* in

⁷³ Sharing of knowledge can occur in various ways, including but not limited to directly communicating with WADA,

participating in scientific meetings, publishing results of research, sharing of specific details of Analytical Methods, working with WADA to produce and/or distribute new Reference Material(s) or biological excretion sample(s) or disseminating information regarding the chromatographic behaviour and mass spectra of the Analytes.



avoiding collection of a representative Sample (e.g. advice on masking strategies or detection windows).

- 4.6 [Comment: Arts. 4.3 4.5 do not prohibit the publication and/or presentation of scientific research results, general presentations to educate *Athletes*, students, or others concerning anti-doping programs and *Prohibited Substances* or *Prohibited Methods*.]
- 4.7 If a staff member of a <u>Laboratory</u> or <u>WADA-Approved Laboratory for the ABP</u> is requested to provide evidence in anti-doping proceedings, they are expected to provide independent, scientifically-valid expert testimony.
- 4.8 The <u>Laboratory</u> or <u>WADA-Approved Laboratory for the ABP</u> shall not issue any statements related to the <u>Laboratory</u> analytical processes or findings, unless otherwise provided in *Code* Art. 14.3.5. The responsibility for evaluation of these findings with further action and publication, if considered necessary, shall be the sole responsibility of the responsible *Anti-Doping Organization*(s) or *WADA*.

5.0 Breach and Enforceability

A failure to respect any of the provisions of this Code of Ethics may result in the <u>Laboratory</u> or <u>WADA-Approved Laboratory for the ABP</u> being subject to Disciplinary Proceedings instituted by *WADA* to either suspend or revoke its *WADA* accreditation or its *WADA* approval, as applicable, in accordance with <u>ISL</u> Art. 4.6.4.5.

In addition, a failure to respect any of the provisions of this Code of Ethics may result in staff of the <u>Laboratory</u> or <u>WADA-Approved Laboratory</u> for the <u>ABP</u> being subject to disciplinary action by the <u>Laboratory</u> or <u>WADA-Approved Laboratory</u> for the <u>ABP</u>, respectively, resulting in consequences beyond those stipulated under the <u>ISL</u>, including potential termination of employment or, where applicable, the imposition of criminal charges.



<u>ISL</u> ANNEX B – PROCEDURAL RULES FOR THE DISCIPLINARY COMMITTEE OF THE <u>INTERNATIONAL STANDARD FOR LABORATORIES</u>

Preamble

In accordance with <u>ISL</u> Art. 4.6.4.5 and subject to the exceptions provided in <u>ISL</u> Art. 7.2 and 7.3, *WADA* shall institute Disciplinary Proceedings against a <u>Laboratory</u> to suspend or revoke its *WADA* accreditation or to impose an <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> whenever it considers that the <u>Laboratory</u> failed to comply with the <u>ISL</u> and/or <u>Technical Documents</u> and/or <u>Technical Letters</u>, as described in <u>ISL</u> Arts. 4.6.4.1 and 4.6.4.2, or whenever the <u>Suspension</u> or <u>Revocation</u> of the <u>Laboratory</u>'s *WADA* accreditation or the imposition of an <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> is necessary to ensure the full reliability and accuracy of Analytical Testing and the accurate reporting of analytical test results.

These Procedural Rules for the Disciplinary Committee (DC) of the <u>ISL</u> (the "Procedural Rules") outline the process to be followed when a <u>Laboratory</u> is subjected to Disciplinary Proceedings in accordance with <u>ISL</u> Art. 4.6.4.5 or, when and where applicable, Disciplinary Proceedings are instituted against a <u>WADA-Approved Laboratory for the ABP</u> in accordance with <u>ISL</u> Art. 4.8.2.1. In such circumstances, any reference made to a <u>Laboratory</u> in these Procedural Rules shall be understood as a reference to a <u>WADA-Approved Laboratory</u> for the <u>ABP</u>, unless such reference is not applicable due to the circumstances, specific nature or rules indicated in this ISL in relation to WADA-Approved Laboratories for the ABP.

These Procedural Rules shall be considered as an integral part of the ISL.

PART I - Composition of the Committee

Art. 1

For each individual case, a DC shall be constituted. It shall be composed of three (3) members including a Chairperson.

WADA's Director General shall appoint the three (3)-member DC for each case and decide which one will serve as Chairperson.

The appointed members shall have a legal and/or scientific background with at least one member being an anti-doping expert and one with legal training and education (including the Chairman). The Chairman shall in any event have experience in the conduct of disciplinary or legal proceedings.

All members of an appointed DC shall be free of any conflict of interest with *WADA*, the <u>Laboratory</u> concerned, or any other <u>Laboratory</u>, entity, organization or individual that could potentially benefit from the concerned <u>Laboratory</u>'s <u>Suspension</u>, <u>Revocation</u> or <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u>, and must otherwise be impartial in relation to *WADA* and the <u>Laboratory</u> concerned. The anti-doping laboratory expert(s) may be member(s) of the *WADA* <u>Laboratory</u> Expert Group (LabEG), unless the case has been the subject of previous discussion or recommendation by the LabEG.

All DC members shall sign a declaration in which they confirm their impartiality and mention any circumstance, which may be relevant in this respect.



Art. 2

If the impartiality of any member of the DC is challenged (for example, by the <u>Laboratory</u>), the matter shall be decided by the Chairperson if he is not the concerned DC member or by the two other DC members if the challenge concerns the Chairperson. In the event the two DC members cannot agree, *WADA*'s Director General shall make the decision.

The decision is not subject to an independent challenge.

PART II - General Provisions

Art. 3

- 3.1 Once the DC is constituted, *WADA* will provide it with the complete case file, including all of the evidence it wishes to submit in support of the disciplinary action being taken against the <u>Laboratory</u>. *WADA* may send the case file and any information to the DC electronically or by registered mail.
- 3.2 Simultaneously, *WADA* shall notify the <u>Laboratory</u> of the disciplinary proceedings that have been instituted against it and send the <u>Laboratory</u> the complete case file with all of the available supporting evidence. *WADA* may send the case file and any information to the <u>Laboratory</u> electronically or by registered mail.
- 3.3 Within five (5) business days of receiving notice from *WADA* of the institution of disciplinary proceedings against it and receiving the full case file, the <u>Laboratory</u> may respond in writing and provide all of its evidence to the DC and shall also simultaneously provide copies of all its submissions and evidence to *WADA*'s Legal Department. Any requests to extend this deadline shall be addressed by the <u>Laboratory</u> to the Chairperson of the DC, who shall have the discretion to grant or reject the requested extension.
- 3.4 Upon receipt of the <u>Laboratory</u>'s submissions and evidence, *WADA* shall have five (5) business days to make rebuttal submissions to the Disciplinary Committee. Any requests to extend this deadline shall be addressed by *WADA* to the Chairperson of the DC, who shall have the discretion to grant or reject the requested extension.
- 3.5 If the <u>Laboratory</u> fails or chooses not to respond or provide evidence within the required time frame, the disciplinary proceedings will continue on the basis of the evidence at the disposal of the DC.

Art. 4

Unless both parties agree otherwise or the Chairperson orders otherwise on the basis of exceptional circumstances, the parties shall not be permitted to include additional material after the submission of the final evidence packages in accordance with the procedure described in Art. 3 above.

Art. 5

The working language of the DC shall be English.

The DC may accept documents in other languages at its discretion.



PART III - Scope of the Committee's Review

Art. 6

- 6.1 The DC shall have the authorization to review the evidence of the case and to make a recommendation regarding the status of the Laboratory's *WADA* accreditation.
- 6.2 To the extent not otherwise provided in these "Procedural Rules", the Chairperson may issue directions regarding procedural matters to the parties.
- 6.3 The DC shall have the right to appoint one or more independent expert(s) should it consider that particular expertise is required in order for it to make its recommendation to maintain, suspend or revoke a Laboratory's *WADA* accreditation or to impose an Analytical Testing Restriction.
- 6.4 After consulting the parties, the DC may, if it deems itself to be sufficiently well informed, decide not to hold a hearing and it may determine its recommendation based on the parties' written submissions and the available documents.
- 6.5 The DC shall make its recommendation in accordance with the applicable regulations, including the *Code*, the <u>ISL</u> and any relevant <u>Technical Documents</u> or <u>Technical Letters</u>, or any other rules or law agreed to by *WADA* and the <u>Laboratory</u>, and by default, Swiss law.
- 6.6 The DC's decisions, including the content of its recommendation, shall be by majority.

PART IV - Recommendation

Art. 7

- 7.1 The recommendation of the DC shall be issued in writing, with reasons ⁷⁴, within fourteen (14) calendar days of the conclusion of the hearing. If no hearing is held, the DC shall issue its recommendation within fourteen (14) calendar days of the communication to the parties that no hearing will be held.
- 7.2 Where the DC considers that a <u>Laboratory</u>'s accreditation should be suspended, it shall recommend a period of <u>Suspension</u> or <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> that is proportionate to the seriousness of the noncompliance(s) with the <u>ISL</u> and/or <u>Technical Document(s)</u> and/or <u>Technical Letters</u> and the need to ensure accurate and reliable Analytical Testing of <u>Samples</u>.
- 7.3 The DC may recommend to the Chair of the WADA Executive Committee that a <u>Laboratory</u>'s WADA accreditation be suspended or subjected to an <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> for a period of up to six (6) months (with one possible extension of up to six (6) months). During this time, any <u>ISL</u> and/or <u>Technical Document</u> and/or <u>Technical Letter</u> noncompliance(s) identified within the context of the Disciplinary Proceedings instituted against the <u>Laboratory</u> and resulting in the <u>Suspension</u> of its WADA accreditation or the imposition of an <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u>, or during a subsequent on-site assessment conducted by WADA during the <u>Laboratory</u>'s <u>Suspension</u> or during the period of the <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u>, shall be corrected, documented, reported to WADA and determined to be satisfactory by

_

⁷⁴ The decision may be summarily reasoned.



- WADA. The DC shall also indicate any conditions that the <u>Laboratory</u> shall satisfy prior to the reinstatement of the Laboratory's WADA accreditation.
- 7.4 In cases where it considers that it is appropriate to do so, the DC may also recommend that the <u>Laboratory</u> receive a warning with no period of <u>Suspension</u> or no imposition of an <u>Analytical Testing</u> <u>Restriction</u>.
- 7.5 The recommendation of the DC shall be provided to the Chair of the *WADA* Executive Committee without delay.
- 7.6 If the DC recommends the <u>Suspension</u> of the <u>Laboratory</u>'s <u>WADA</u> accreditation or the imposition of an <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u>, the Chair of the <u>WADA</u> Executive Committee shall render a final decision regarding the <u>Suspension</u> of the <u>Laboratory</u>'s <u>WADA</u> accreditation or the imposition of an <u>Analytical Testing Restriction</u> within ten (10) calendar days of receiving the DC's recommendation.
- 7.7 If the DC recommends the <u>Revocation</u> of the <u>Laboratory</u>'s WADA accreditation, the *WADA* Executive Committee shall render a decision regarding the <u>Revocation</u> of the <u>Laboratory</u>'s *WADA* accreditation within ten (10) calendar days of receiving the DC's recommendation.
- 7.8 If the DC recommends that the <u>Laboratory</u> shall maintain its *WADA* accreditation, the <u>Laboratory</u> shall be informed accordingly by *WADA* within seven (7) calendar days of receiving the DC's recommendation.

